

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'Abbād b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī, Abu 'l-Faḍā'il, II 3368.
- AL-'ABBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, VII 5117.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, V 4214.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, VII 5108.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-'ABBĀS.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Aqīl al-Ḥashimī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh b. AL-QATṬA' al-Qurashī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī AL-SHAQRĀṬISĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. ABĪ ZAID 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'ABD ALLĀH b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥanbal al-Shaibānī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān, II 3487.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAṬĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'i AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh AL-WAZĪR.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī AL-YĀFĪ'Ī al-Shāfi'i al-Tamīmī, 'Afīf al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī AL-SŪSĪ al-Tilimsānī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī AL-BŪSNAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Faḍl AL-LAKHMĪ al-Lughawī al-Nahwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj b. AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ al-Adrinī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far b. DURUSTAWAIIH, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MAḤFŪF al-Munajjim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī b. AL-BALDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. MAIMŪN.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHINSHAURĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Faraḍī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān AL-BAGHAWĪ al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. ABĪ 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-TILIMSĀNĪ al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī NUKRAKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā' AL-TĀLYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'id AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. AL-SĪD al-Baṭalyausī, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUQAFFA' Rūzbih, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim b. QUTAIBA al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MU'TAZZ, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id b. Abī JAMRA al-Azdī al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Šalih b. Ismā'il AL-AIYŪBī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath AL-SIJISTĀNī, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-MUNAJJĀ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā AL-DABŪSī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIḌĀWī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id).
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-TIBRIZī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān AL-KHAZRAJī, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri AL-QURASHī al-Miṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh b. HISHĀM al-Nahwī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf AL-JUWAINī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī al-MUNDHIRī, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Zāfir b. Abī 'l-Iṣḡa' al-'Adwānī al-Miṣrī, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-JILī, Šā'in al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMī al-Shāfi'ī, Nāṣir al-Haqq 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad AL-DİRİNī al-Damirī al-Dahri, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-USHNUHī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, ZAHİR AL-Dīn Abū 'l-Badr.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-ṬAḤḤĀN al-Sulamī al-Simātī al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-Aṣbagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SUMMĀNī al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-Aṣbagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad AL-WAFĀ'ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā AL-ḤILLī, Šafi al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABīṣī.
- 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHIḤNA al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, Sarī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-'ALMAWī al-Shāfi'ī.
- 'Abd al-Ghaḥfār b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-QAZWİNī al-Shāfi'ī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Surūr AL-JAMMĀ'ILī al-Maqdisī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī AL-NĀBULUSī al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Haqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdī al-Ishbili, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Haqq b. Abī Bakr b. Ghālīb b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Aṭīya al-Muḥaribī al-Gharnāṭī.
- 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQī al-Thābitī, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Šamad al-Muqri' AL-ṬABARī, Abū Ma'shar.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī AL-SHARĀBĀTī.
- 'ABD AL-KARīm EFENDī, VI 4758(1).
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JILī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd AL-WĀNī.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFī'ī al-Qazwīnī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Khālīq b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī AL-KHAZRAJī.
- 'Abd al-Khālīq b. Zāhīr b. Ṭāhīr b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMī, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-TAKRītī, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BAGHDĀDī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Abdūn al-Yāburī al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd al-Majid b. Naṣīḥ b. Isrā'īl.  
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.  
'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān b. ZUHR, Abū Marwān.  
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'ī al-Ḥalabī AL-BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.  
'Abd al-Malik b. BADRŪN al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī, Abū Marwān.  
'Abd al-Malik b. HISHĀM b. Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Baṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-'Iṣāmī.  
'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Maṣṣūr.  
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Hammūd AL-TANŪKHĪ al-Ḥalabī, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim AL-TINNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī AL-DIMYĀTĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. GHALBŪN b. al-Mubārak, Abu 'l-Taiyib.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fakhir AL-URMAWĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.  
'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī AL-DIBĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Mu'tī b. Salīm b. 'Umar al-Shiblī AL-SIMILLĀWĪ.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā AL-JILĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad AL-MANŪFĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb AL-ṢAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-TABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar AL-BAGHDĀDĪ.  
'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Dīyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.  
'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀKIHĪ al-Makkī, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥāmid AL-MA'DANĪ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farshānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-ASNAWĪ al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. SHAQDHĀ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. ṢĀLIḤ.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid).  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tūlūnī AL-ISKARĪ.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-USHMŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪṬĪ al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī, Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-ḤUMAIDĪ, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'Iṣī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shirāzī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. AL-QALQASHANDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-JĀMĪ al-Naqshabandī, Qiwām al-Dīn.

- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ayyāsh al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. RAJAB al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Hanbalī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. ABĪ ṢĀDIQ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-DAIBA' al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣāliḥ AL-MAKKUDĪ al-Muṭarrizī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Dāwud al-Hanbalī al-Qādirī AL-DIMASHQĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Hasan AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ibrāhīm AL-FIRQĀḤ al-Shāfi'i al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān' b. 'Isā b. Hammād AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm ABŪ SHĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim AL-MĀ'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. SHĀSA al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Hanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-BISTĀMĪ al-Hanafī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhluḥ AL-ṬHĀ'ALIBĪ al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHALLABĪ al-Miqāṭī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Marwazī al-Hamawī al-Halabī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad AL-'UMARĪ al-Hanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, Abu 'l-Yumn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAIZARĪ al-Tibrizī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. ṢADR AL-DĪN.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Hanbalī, Abu 'l-Safā'.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim AL-BASRĪ al-Ḍarīr, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī AL-QAZWĪNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar AL-ṢŪFĪ, Abu 'l-Husain.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yakhlaftan b. Aḥmad AL-FĀZĀZĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Tāj al-'Ārifīn b. 'Alī al-Haddādī AL-MUNĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-Husain AL-LĀHIJĪ.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Hanbalī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad b. GHĀNIM al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabīb SAHNŪN al-Tanūkhī.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-SHA'RĀNĪ al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'i, Abu 'l-Mawāhib.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-RŪMĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. WAHBĀN al-Humāmī al-Hārithī al-Hanafī, Amīn al-Dīn.



- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfī AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'i, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-KĀSHĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb AL-GHAMRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-ĀMIDĪ al-Tamīmī.
- 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-'ABDĪ, 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba, v 4170.
- AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar, II 3424, v 4076, VII 5194(3).
- AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain, IV 3814.
- AL-ABĪWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, I 3170, IV 3864(1), v 4111, VII 5207.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sīdq.
- Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. QĀDĪ SHUHBA al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. ḤIJJA al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Taqī al-Dīn -Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ṣūfī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-ḤARIRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sīdq.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr 'ĀṢIM b. Bahdala al-Asadī.
- Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā AL-ṢĀLIHĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr AL-MULTĀNĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Maṣ'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. AL-MUNDHIR al-Baitār, Badr al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī AL-KARAKĪ.
- Abū Bakr AL-WĀSITĪ.
- Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yaḥyā b. AL-JI'ĀN.
- Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Ḥashīmī AL-'ALAWĪ.
- Abū Baṭiyās ṬISHṬAMŪSH.
- Abū DĀWUD, Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdi al-Sijistānī, I 3123.
- ABU 'L-FADL, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, v 4431(1).
- ABU ḤAIYĀN, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, II 3342, III 3530, 3635, v 4123.
- Abū Ḥāmid AL-MUTARRIZĪ.
- ABU ḤANĪFA, Aḥmad b. Dāwud al-Dinawarī, v 4216(1).
- Abū 'l-Ḥasan b. ABĪ DHARR.
- ABU 'L-JAISH, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qistī, II 3486 (21), VI 4825(16).
- ABU KHAITHAMA, Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'ī al-Shaibānī, II 3491.
- ABU MADYAN, Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, II 3259, III 3503(1).
- ABU MA'SHAR Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Balkhī, v 4075, 4089, VI 4988(2), VII 5281.
- ABU 'L-MAWĀHIB Muḥammad b. Fātiḥ, VI 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Abū 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz b. AL-'ATṬĀR al-Isrā'īlī al-Ḥarūnī.
- ABU 'L-MUNAJJĀ 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, VII 5498 (1).
- Abū 'l-Qāsim b. NĀJĪ al-Qairawānī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Abū Sa'd b. As'ad AL-BAṢIR, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- ABU 'L-ṢALT, Umayya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī 'l-Ṣalt al-Andalusī, I 3183.
- ABU SHĀMA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3179, II 3307 (1),

- 3307 (2), 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3307 (5),  
3307 (6), 3307 (7), 3307 (9), 3307 (10),  
3462, III 3502 (1), 3502 (2), 3502 (3),  
3509, 3652 (2), VI 4556, 4693 (2).
- Abū 'l-Su'ūd Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī, VII 5035.
- Abū Ṭālib (?) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl AL-  
BISTĀMĪ.
- Abū TAMMĀM, Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Ṭā'i, I 3008,  
III 3625, V 4031, VI 4527.
- Abū 'UBAID al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī,  
VI 4789.
- Abu 'l-Wafā' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb  
AL-'URPĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- Abū YA'LĀ, II 3373 (21).
- Abū Yūsuf, Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb  
al-Kūfi al-Anṣārī, I 3083 (i).
- AL-'ADAWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim Muḥam-  
mad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qufashī  
al-Nāsibī al-Ḥalabī, I 3197, 3223 (1), II  
3392, III 3730, VII 5173.
- AL-ADPUWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far  
b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i, I 3102.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān  
b. Wuhaib, II 3367.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās  
Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān, I 3138, II 3301, VI  
4851.
- AL-ĀDINĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī,  
V 4217.
- Afdal al-Dīn AL-MARAQĪ.
- 'Afif al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī  
AL-ISRA'ĪLĪ al-'Asqalānī.
- AL-AFŞHANYĪ, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b.  
Dāwud al-Lu'lu'ī al-Bukhārī, V 4329,  
VI 4979, VII 5259.
- AL-ANDAL, Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain  
b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣiddīq b. Ḥusain  
b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, VI 4869 (2).
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq  
AL-ISFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MA'ARRĪ al-Tanūkhī,  
Abu 'l-'Alā'.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī  
Bakr AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥibb al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-  
Ḥilālī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām  
b. ṬAIMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-  
Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq AL-SUNBĀṬĪ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān b.  
SHUHAID al-Andalusī, Abū 'Umar.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī AL-  
SHARISHĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. AL-  
'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'i, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm  
b. MAKKĪYA al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī, Shihāb  
al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. MANDAWAH  
al-Isfahānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sherīf AL-ŞAQALĪ  
al-Tūnisī.
- Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il AL-BUŞIRĪ al-  
Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ṬIBĪ al-Shāfi'i,  
Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ  
al-Mālikī.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā  
b. ZARRŪQ al-Burnūsī al-Fāsī, Shihāb al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī  
AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī  
AL-MANĪNĪ al-Naqshabandī al-'Uthmānī,  
Abu 'l-Najāḥ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. ZUNBUL al-  
Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR  
al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb  
al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā AL-MAUŞILĪ,  
Abū Ya'lā.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-BUNĪ, Muḥyī  
al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-  
BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab b. AL-ŞĀ'ATĪ al-  
Baghdādī al-Ba'labakki, Muẓaffar al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Ammār AL-MAHDAWĪ al-Muqri',  
Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ḤALLĀQ al-Dimashqī al-  
Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.

- Aḥmad b. BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn al-Muḥsinī.  
 Aḥmad b. AL-BĀ'UNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Dāwud ABŪ ḤANĪFA al-Dīnawarī.  
 Aḥmad b. FARAH al-Lakhmī al-Ishbili, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. FĀRIS b. Zakariyā' b. Ḥabīb al-Hamadhānī al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Husain.  
 Aḥmad b. Ghulām Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-KŪM AL-RĪSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak AL-SUHRABARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān b. SHABĪB al-Harrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud AL-QUSTANTĪNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Fakhr al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mausilī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusraujirdī, Abū Bakr.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. AL-QUNFUDH al-Qustantīnī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abu 'l-Taiyib.  
 Aḥmad b. AL-ḤUSAINĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. AL-TURKĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī, Abū Ja'far.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤḤĀS al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, Muḥyi al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Naḥḥās AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Idris AL-QARĀFĪ al-Ṣanhāji al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad AL-ILĀHĪ al-'Attārī al-Nisābūrī.  
 Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. al-'Imād AL-AQFAHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad AL-'IRĀQĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Zahir al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Tālaqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfī al-Wā'iḥ, Raḍī al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad AL-GHĀFIQĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Muḥauwili, Abū 'Abd Allāh.  
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. WAṢŪL al-Tulaitīlī, Abū Ja'far.  
 Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' b. AL-NAQĪB al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujibī AL-UQLISHĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mirshāh AL-ISFAHBADĪ al-Ardabilī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-NU'MĀNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ al-Bukhārī, Nūr al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'ABD RABBIH.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. RAJAB al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb AL-QASTALLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid AL-'ĀTIKĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall AL-BURZULĪ al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-RABĪ', Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAPRĀWĪ al-Hāshimī al-Makki.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azhari al-Miqāṭī AL-KHĀNIQĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BARQĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Bakr.

- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm  
AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ  
al-Bayābānākī, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-  
Makārim.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa)  
AL-SILAFĪ al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, Abu 'l-  
Tāhir.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ajība al-Fāsī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-'ALAFĪ al-Ḥanafī,  
Sari al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. FULAITA al-  
Kātib al-Yamanī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-HIJĀZĪ al-  
Qāhiri al-Khazrajī, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams  
al-Dīn) Abu 'l-Taiyib.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-RAF'A  
al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-  
'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān  
b. Tamari b. Mu'nīs al-Dāwudī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Aṭā' ALLĀH al-  
Iskandari al-Shādhilī, Tāj al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-HILLĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAMRĪ al-Wāsiṭī,  
Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb  
al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī  
al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu  
'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān AL-  
ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- AḤMAD b. Muḥammad b. ḤANBAL al-Shaibānī  
al-Dhuhli, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad  
AL-ḤAIMĪ al-Kaukabānī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī  
AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-  
MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī AL-ḤAMAWĪ,  
Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-  
Ḥasan AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. KHAL-
- LĪKĀN al-Barmakī al-Irbilī al-Shāfi'i, Shams  
al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THA'LĀBĪ  
al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī b.  
AL-ḤĀ'IM al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī  
al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-SUNNĪ  
al-Dinawari, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-QUDŪRĪ  
al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr AL-FARGHĀNĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-HARAWĪ al-Būshānī,  
Abū 'Ubaid.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī  
al-Aṣbahī AL-'UNNĀBĪ al-Andalusī, Shihāb  
al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
Hasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMUNNĪ,  
Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-  
JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i,  
Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHANNĀ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. AL-'IRRĪF  
al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-  
'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī  
al-Shādhilī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī  
al-Azdī AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd) AL-SĪWĀSĪ,  
Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABARĪ, Abu 'l-  
Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaṭā'ūnī AL-  
MAQQARĪ al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī,  
Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ATTĀBĪ  
al-Bukhārī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or  
'Umar).
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHAFĀJĪ  
al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. AL-  
BANNĀ' al-Azdī al-Marrākushī.
- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās b. MUJĀHID,  
Abū Bakr.

- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MATBŪLĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Madanī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walid.
- Aḥmad AL-QALĀNISĪ.
- Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim b. Abī Uṣaybi'a al-Sa'dī al-Khazraji, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Hujrī AL-ANDALUSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Taibughā b. AL-MAJDI al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-SHĀṬ al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam AL-ASADĪ al-Qādī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. KAMĀL PĀSHĀ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. AL-ṬIBĪ.
- Aḥmad AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī AL-MADLIJĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il AL-ṢŪFĪ al-Maqdisī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khiwaqī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb).
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. AL-MADHḤIJĪ al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, Ṣafi al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqri' AL-TIBRIZĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī AL-KHAṢṢĀF, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. SURAJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Faql, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Abī ḤAJALA al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faql Allāh AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. AL-MURTAḌĀ al-Mahdi li-dīn Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Da'im b. AL-SAMĪN al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-KAWĀSHĪ al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Mālik AL-RU'AINĪ al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'ī AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-FĀSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī AL-BRŪSAWĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisī.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-TĪFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr, iv 3810.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād, iii 3603.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad, iv 3943, vii 5153 (3).
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain, see AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba AL-'ABDĪ.
- AL-ĀIDĪNĪ, Khidr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Bāshā, v 4011, vi 4598, 4740, 4923.
- AL-'AINĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Fiqhī, v 4400 (1), 4400 (3), 4400 (4), 4400 (5), 4400 (6), 4400 (7), 4400 (8).
- AL-'AINĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thana') Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, ii 3297, iii 3648, vi 4561 (1), 4561 (2), 4858, vii 5177.
- AL-'AINTĀBĪ, Muẓaffar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad al-Amshāṭī, v 4027.



- AL-'AITHĀWĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain al-Shāfi',  
vii 5075 (1), 5075 (3).
- AL-'AITHĀWĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Yūnus b. 'Abd  
al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi', vi 4723 (1).
- AITMISH al-Khidārī al-Zāhirī, v 4215.
- AL-AIYŪBĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'il,  
iii 3681 (1).
- AL-'AIZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir  
al-Zubairī al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi', vii 5172.
- AL-'AJLŪNĪ, Ismā'il, vi 4907 (9).
- AL-AKHSIKATĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad  
b. 'Umar, vii 5047.
- 'ĀKIF EFENDĪ, vi 4600.
- 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmilī b. AL-MUKHLIṬA  
al-Manṣūrī al-Mālikī.
- AL-'ALAFĪ, Sarī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad  
al-Ḥanafī, v 4338.
- AL-'ALĀ'Ī, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Khalil  
b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī al-  
Shāfi', i 3082.
- 'ALAWĀN, 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥam-  
mad b. al-Ḥaddād al-Ḥamawī al-Hitī,  
iv 3896, v 4391 (1), 4391 (2), 4391 (3).
- AL-'ALAWĪ, Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-  
Sharif al-Ḥāshimī, vii 5216.
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. al-Qāsim al-  
Yamanī, iv 3915.
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3735.
- 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-BA'LĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Alā'  
al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-MAJŪSĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī  
al-Idrisī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Zarwilī, Abū 'l-  
Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-  
SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi', Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-  
Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ  
al-Dimashqī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍī-Khān AL-  
MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī,  
'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥman b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus  
AL-ṢADAFĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalil al-Farghānī  
AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Burhān al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm b. AL-NAFĪS al-Quraishī,  
'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-  
Ḥasan AL-WĀSITĪ al-Diwānī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB [attr.], i 3223 (4), iv  
3859 (2), v 4172, 4174, 4199, 4206,  
4212 (3), 4212 (4), 4219, 4245 (2), vi  
4605, vii 5072.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-BUKHĀRĪ  
al-Maqdisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAHĪD  
AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. MAKĪ al-Rāzī, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-  
WĀHIDĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. ḤAZM al-Andalusī,  
Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Tālī al-Samūkī MUQTANĀ,  
Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-  
Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Manṣūr AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā'  
al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Aqil b. Muḥammad b. 'AQIL, Abū  
'l-Wafā'.
- 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-  
Ḥaddād 'ALAWĀN al-Ḥamawī al-Hitī.
- 'Alī Bek (Chelebi) AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Chelebi b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfil  
QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA al-Ḥamidī, Saif al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Chelebi al-Ṣarūkhānī AL-MU'ALLIF AL-  
JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Efendī AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ.
- 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh AL-SĀLĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KISĀ'Ī.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abū  
'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'AsĀKIR  
al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi', Thiḡat al-Dīn Abū  
'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA al-Shāfi', Bahā'  
al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad  
AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain  
Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN.

- 'Ali b. Husain b. 'Urwa b. ZAKNŪN al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Hanbalī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud b. AL-'ATṬĀR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. 'Isā AL-KAHHĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Ismā'il AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-SA'IDĪ al-Rāzī al-Muqri', Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALI B. AL-JAHM, v 4379.
- 'Ali al-Kāshānī AL-HILLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Khalaf b. BAṬṬĀL al-Andalusī al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- 'Ali AL-LUBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr AL-IDRISĪ al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Mas'ūd AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- 'Ali AL-MIṢRĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Samad AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-HĀDĪ ILA 'L-HAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHALLĀL al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Raḥbī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Ali b. ABĪ QAṢĪBA al-Husainī al-Ghazālī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Ali al-Ḍarir al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Ali b. Jamāl AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ al-Mālaqī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Ali AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Ali al-Muqri' AL-FAYŪMĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMIDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-BUSTĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. AL-DURAIHIM al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'ī al-Mauṣili, Tāj al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd MUṢANNIFAK al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Biṣṭāmī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QAṢṬAMŪNĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QURASHĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QŪSHJĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-TIḤĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. 'Uṣfūr Farḥūn al-Ishbilī al-Ḥadramī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ al-Sulamī, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Naṣr AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-Makki al-Shāfi'ī, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Naṣr AL-KĀṬIB, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. al-Qāsim b. 'Alī.
- 'Ali b. Qāsim AL-SA'DĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- 'Ali b. Rīpwan b. 'Ali b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ṣadaqa AL-SHA'MĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Husainī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

- 'Alī b. Shu'aib b. ḤAMĀMA al-Maghribī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥāfiẓ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣirī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ḥarbī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar al-QAZWĪNĪ AL-KĀTIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabīrān AL-KĀTIBĪ al-Qazwīnī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān AL-ŪSHĪ al-Farghānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī AL-WAFĀ'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī AL-MAGHILĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ al-Bukhārī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-BUṢRAWĪ al-Dimashqī al-'Ātiki al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī AL-SHAṬṬAN-AUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪM b. 'Alā' al-Dīn al-Ḥanafī, I 3145.
- 'AL-'ALMAWĪ, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, I 3211.
- AL-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Mūsā b. Mūsā, VI 4573.
- AL-ĀMIDĪ, 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Tamīmī, VI 4605.
- AL-ĀMIDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, VII 5330.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥārithī al-Jubbā'ī al-Bahā'ī, I 3214 (1), 3214 (2), 3215 (1), V 4355 (1), 4355 (2), 4355 (3), 4355 (4), 4356, VI 4560.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad al-Jizzīnī, IV 3801, 3928.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAḤĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī, III 3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10), 3742 (11).
- Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzi al-Fārābī AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanifa.
- Amīr al-Mu'minīn SULAIMĀN b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī.
- AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb al-Wā'iz, IV 3654 (3).
- AL-'ĀMIRĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī Bakr al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī, V 4382.
- 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī TARĀFA.
- 'AMR B. 'UBAID al-Baṣrī, Abū 'Uthmān, I 3165 (3).
- AL-ĀMULĪ, Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī, V 4154 (2).
- AL-ĀMULĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, I 3106, VI 4654.
- AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, II 3452 (1), V 4319.
- AL-ANBĀRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, I 3165 (2), VI 4533, 4802, 4927, VII 5045.
- AL-ANBĀSĪ, Burhān al-Dīn, V 4122.
- AL-ANDALUṢĪ, Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Ḥujrī, V 4107.
- AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī, III 3528.
- AL-ĀNISĪ, Ṣāliḥ b. Dāwud, V 4447.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5145.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir, V 4385.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī, II 3252, 3292 (3).
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zakariyā', see IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.
- AL-ANṬĀKĪ, Dāwud b. 'Umar al-Ḍarīr, V 4063.
- APOLLONIUS [attr.], VI 4890 (1), 4890 (2).
- APOLLONIUS PERGAEUS, I 3076.
- AL-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad, V 4320 (2).
- AL-AQFAHSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad

- b. al-'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, II 3328, 3410, VI 4705 (2).  
 AL-'AQQĀD, Yūsuf, V 4124.  
 AL-'AQSARĀ'Ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, III 3686 (2), V 4291, 4500.  
 AL-'ARĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī, VII 5154.  
 AL-'ARDABĪLĪ, Muḥammad, V 4167.  
 ARISTOTLE, IV 3769, V 4183 [attr.], VI 4532, VII 5153 (2) [attr.].  
 ARRIEĀSH, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī, V 4107, VI 4568.  
 AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, VII 5098, 5442.  
 AL-ASADĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam al-Qādī, II 3495 (6).  
 AL-ASADĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, III 3651, VII 5232.  
 AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il, IV 3854 (5).  
 'ĀSĪM b. Bahdala al-Asadī, Abū Bakr VI 4693 (1) [attr.].  
 AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl, IV 3999 (3).  
 AL-ASNĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3068, II 3281, 3408, III 3745 (1), 3745 (2), IV 3875, V 4269, 4327, VI 4593, 4970.  
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥusainī al-Sammākī, IV 3781, 3818, V 4448, VI 4684.  
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Marwazī, III 3525, 3594.  
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan, I 3140, III 3518 (1), V 4321.  
 AL-ASWAD, Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn, V 4392.  
 AL-ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sha'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4712.  
 AL-'ĀTIKĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid al-Hanbalī, I 3199.  
 AL-'ATTĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or 'Umar) Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Bukhārī, I 3018 (1).  
 AL-'ATTĀR, Abu 'l-'Alā' al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Hamadḥānī, III 3595.  
 AL-AUFĀ, Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, V 4093.  
 AL-AUSĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī al-Mursī, I 3064.  
 AUTOLYCUS, I 3035 (3), III 3649 (4).  
 AL-'AWAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī, II 3334.  
 AL-AZDĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yazīd b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim, I 3030.  
 'Azīz Maḥmūd AL-USKUDĀRĪ.  
 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Manṣūr SHAIDHALA al-Jilī, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.  
 AL-BĀBARTĪ, Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, III 3663.  
 AL-BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, I 3087.  
 BADĪ' AL-ZAMĀN al-Qahbālī, I 3112 (3).  
 BADR AL-DĪN b. Raḍī al-Dīn, II 3486 (10).  
 AL-BAGHAWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān al-Baghdādī, III 3524 (2).  
 AL-BAGHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā', I 3117, 3130, 3244, II 3268, V 4039, 4326, VI 4531, 4768, VII 5103, 5403.  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar, VI 4671 (i, ii, iii).  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, VI 4795.  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad, III 3570.  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī, II 3251, 3436.  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī, III 3674 (3).  
 AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad, VII 5458.

- BAHMANYĀR b. al-Marzubān, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, I 3096.
- AL-BAHNASĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān I 3210, VI 4668.
- Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-DAMIRĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-BAḤRĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Mitham b. 'Alī b. Mitham, I 3169, IV 3779, 3812, VI 4928.
- AL-BAḤŪTĪ, Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan al-Ḥanbalī, III 3657.
- AL-BAḤĀWĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, II 3298, III 3529, IV 3821, V 4053, 4188, 4207, 4315 (2), VII 5472.
- AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusrau-jirdī, II 3280, 3417, III 3511 (3), IV 3768, 3854 (2), 3909.
- AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Sa'id al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī, VII 5152.
- AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī, IV 3798 (2).
- AL-BAKHSHĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Khalwatī, VII 5233 (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i, II 3265.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, VI 4713 (4).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jalāl al-Dīr Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, III 3737.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, I 3100 (i) (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim (Abu 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4690, 4845.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad, VII 5084.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muṣṭafā' b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, III 3563, V 4410 (1), VI 4761.
- BĀ 'l-'ALĀ' al-Turkī, I 3035 (4).
- AL-BA'LĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-'Abbās al-Ḥanbalī, VII 5125.
- AL-BA'LĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3235, III 3587.
- AL-BALKHĪ, Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4543.
- AL-BARĀDHĪ, Abū Sa'id Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Azdi, IV 3752, VI 4719.
- AL-BARQĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, IV 3890.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm, V 4454 (1), 4454 (2), 4454 (3), 4454 (5).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī, VII 5233 (2), 5305.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī al-Shāfi'i, V 4454 (4).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad, III 3551 (1).
- AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. As'ad, IV 3883 (3).
- AL-BAṢRĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḍarīr, II 3286, VI 4947.
- AL-BAṬALYAUSĪ, *see* IBN AL-SĪD al-Baṭalyausī.
- AL-BATANŪNĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Būṣirī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī, VII 5031.
- BAṬŪN al-Brahmanī, I 3231 (8).
- AL-BĀZILĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Kurdī al-'Imādī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3097.
- BESTIUS, VI 4890 (3) [attr.].
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, V 4495 (1).
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān b. Tamarī b. Mu'nis al-Dāwudī, I 3055.
- AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī, V 4455.
- AL-BILBAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'i, II 3400 (1), 3400 (2), 3400 (3), 3400 (4), 3400 (5), 3400 (6).
- AL-BIḤĀ'Ī, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, I 3162 (3), III 3666 (1), 3666 (2), 3666 (3), 3666 (4), 3666 (5), 3666 (10), VI 4934 (i, ii).



- AL-BIQA'Ī, Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Faraḍī al-Māturidī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4839.
- AL-BIRJANDĪ, Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī, vi 4614 (1).
- AL-BIRMĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3147, 3154, ii 3359, iii 3519 (6), v 4439, vii 5171.
- AL-BIRŪNĪ, Abū 'l-Raiḥān Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, iv 3773, 3910.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn al-Shāfi'ī, v 4285.
- AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī, vi 4853.
- Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karīma AL-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4212 (1), 4232, 4491 (2), vi 4892, vii 5076.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, Abū Ṭālib (?) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl, v 4268.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3884.
- AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith, iv 3870.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisī, i 3121.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Ibrāhīm, vii 5078.
- AL-BUḤṬURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda al-Walīd b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī, vi 4717.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, 3433, iii 3519 (7), iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5248.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, i 3146.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd al-Maqdisī, iii 3705.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh, iii 3566, v 4374.
- AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣili, v 4360, vii 5370.
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān, vi 4796 (9).
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Raslān al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3406 (3), v 4272 (2), 4463(7), vi 4703.
- AL-BUNDARĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3754.
- AL-BŪNĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, i 3168 (5), v 4134, 4284, vi 4511 (1), 4650, 4891, 4942 (4), vii 5297 (1), 5297 (2).
- Burhān al-Dīn AL-ANBĀSĪ.
- AL-BŪRĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ṣaffūrī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3219 (1), vi 4783.
- AL-BURRĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, iv 3895.
- AL-BURZULĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall al-Mālikī, v 4407.
- AL-BUṢṢIRĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3099.
- AL-BUṢṢIRĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dala'ī al-Ṣanhāji, ii 3486 (7), v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- AL-BŪSNAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī, ii 3474.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-'Ātiki al-Shāfi'ī, i 3157.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khalīl b. Muḥammad, vi 4837 (1), 4837 (2).
- BUSTĀN EFENDĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad al-'Āidīnī, iii 3522.
- AL-BUSTĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4780 (2).
- AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā, vii 5208.
- AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd ('Ubaid) Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā, i 3202 (1), ii 3343, vii 5074, 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ, 'Alī Efendī, vii 5496 (4).

- AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Thābit Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik, v 4142 (1), 4142 (2).
- AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā Salār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iv 3878.
- AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, ii 3448.
- AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad, iii 3578, vii 5206.
- AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al Makhzūmī al-Iskandarī, v 4320 (1), vii 5344.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mūsā, i 3115, 3186, ii 3451, iii 3725, 3747, v 4246, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv), vii 5299.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Taj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, vi 4875.
- AL-DAMRĀGHĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain al-Ghaznawī, ii 3473.
- AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri' al-Qurtubī al-Umawī al-Muniri, iii 3653 (10), iv 3830, 3925 (1), vii 5020.
- AL-DĀRAQUTNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāfiẓ, ii 3498, iv 3854 (6), vi 4909, vii 5498 (4).
- AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Manṣūr al-Ḥusainī, ii 3338, v 4220.
- AL-DASŪQĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq, ii 3262.
- AL-DAUWĀNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Ṣiddiqī, iv 3999 (5), v 4377, 4378, vi 4614 (2), vii 5494 (4), 5494 (5).
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Mutaṭabbib AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abū 'l-Faql.
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Mutaṭabbib.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tāmīmī AL-ṢARKHADĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī AL-QAIṢARĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Dāwud b. 'Umar AL-ANṬĀKĪ al-Ḍarir.
- AL-DHAHABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3066, 3247, ii 3302, 3320, 3458 (3), iii 3703, iv 3935, v 4100, vi 4551 (2), vii 5356.
- AL-DĪBĪ, 'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4401.
- AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, vii 5368.
- DĪDYMUS, vii 5255 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Dāwud al-Hanbali al-Qādirī, v 4013 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abū 'l-Faql Ja'far b. 'Alī, iii 3534.
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad, ii 3486 (11).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Anṣārī al-Sūfī, i 3220 (1), iv 3765, vi 4727, vii 5434.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Naḥḥās, i 3116, vi 4961.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3332.
- AL-DĪNAWARĪ, Abū Sa'id Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Qādirī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- DIOCLES, vii 5255 (1).
- AL-DĪRĪNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, ii 3486 (12), iv 3849 (6), vii 5421 (2).
- EUCLID, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12), 3045 (13), ii 3424.
- al-Faql b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬABARSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Faql Allāh b. Ḥasan AL-TŪRAPUSHTĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Faql Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb AL-MĀJAWĪ.
- Faql Allāh AL-'UBAIDĪ.
- FAṬḤ ALLĀH, Abū Faṭḥ Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn Muḥammān, vii 5488.
- Faiḍī Sulaimān AL-TAUQĪ'Ī.
- AL-FAIYŪMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Muqri', v 4113 (i, ii).
- AL-FAIYŪMĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1).

- AL-Fajīrī, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad, v 4480.  
Fakhr al-Dīn AL-Rāzī.  
AL-Fākīhī, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makkī, v 4256.  
AL-Fanjdaḥī, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, i 3022.  
AL-Fārābī, Abū Ibrāhīm Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, i 3125.  
AL-Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān, iii 3714, vii 5494 (2).  
Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀṬĪ al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī.  
AL-Farghalī, Shams al-Dīn Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4542.  
AL-Farghānī, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr, v 4114.  
AL-Farghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Alī b. Mas'ūd, iv 3855.  
AL-Farghānī, Sa'īd b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kāshānī, i 3041.  
Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Manṣūr AL-SHIDYĀQ.  
AL-Fārisī, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwīnī, vii 5217 (i, ii).  
AL-Fārisī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Balabān al-Ḥanafī, iv 3860, vi 4900.  
AL-Fārisī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr, v 4004, vi 4562.  
AL-Fārisī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān, ii 3300.  
AL-Farrā', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf al-Miṣrī, iii 3726.  
AL-Farrā' (?), Abū Zakariyyā' Yahyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dailamī al-Bakīlī, vi 4788.  
AL-Fāsī al-Miknasī, *see* AL-MIKNASī.  
AL-Fāsī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri', vi 4748.  
AL-Fāsī, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf, v 4131 (1).  
AL-Fāsī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Muqri', i 3156, vi 4736 (i, ii).  
AL-Fāsī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'I-Taiyib Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makkī al-Mālikī, vi 4881, 4896.  
Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARGHALī, Shams al-Dīn.  
al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ AL-BUNDARī, al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Ibrāhīm.  
al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. KHALQĀN al-Qaisī, Abū Naṣr.  
Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Umarī AL-MAGHRIBī, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.  
AL-Fāzāzī, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yakhlaftan b. Aḥmad, vi 4825 (13).  
AL-Fīlālī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, vi 4511 (3).  
AL-Fīrqaḥ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, ii 3330, 3486 (3).  
AL-Fīrūzābādī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'I-Tāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī, i 3229, iii 3740, v 4221, vii 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.  
AL-Fīrṣābī, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafād al-Qādī, ii 3495 (8), vii 5342.  
GALEN, ii 3425 (2) [attr.], v 4001 (2), vi 4844 (2).  
AL-GHĀFIQī, Abū 'I-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad, vi 4825 (5).  
AL-GHAMRī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb, vi 4889.  
AL-GHAMRī, Abū 'I-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Wāsiṭī, v 4496 (2).  
AL-GHARNĀTī, Abū 'I-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Sabtī, vi 4774.  
AL-GHARQĀWī, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī al-Mālikī, vii 5331.  
AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDī, Abū 'I-Mu'aiyad Muḥammad b. Khaṭīr al-Dīn b. Laṭīf b. Bāyazīd, vi 4618 (1).  
AL-GHAZĀLī, Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, i 3025, 3163, ii 3353, 3372, 3376, 3379, 3429, iii 3682 (9), 3704, iv 3776, 3809, 3827, 3834, 3879, 3929, 3934, v 4051 (1), 4051 (2), 4051 (3), 4144, 4259 (1); 4416 (1), 4416 (2), 4446 (1), 4459 (2), vi 4535 (i, ii), 4582 (2), 4747, 4906, 4957, 4972, vii 5106, 5134, 5266 (1), 5266 (2), 5363 (1), 5417, 5453, 5500 (16).  
AL-GHAZĀLī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, ii 3486 (9); iii 3682 (2).

- AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, VII 5496 (3).
- AL-GHAZZĪ, 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil al-Shāfi'i, VII 5308, 5309, 5310.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4794.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi'i, IV 3763.
- AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, I 3216, III 3708 (1), 3708 (2).
- GHULĀM THA'LAB, Abū 'Umar Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, II 3495 (10).
- AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, V 4485.
- AL-GHUZULĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'i al-Dimashqī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- GREGORIUS al-Mafriyān, VI 4925.
- AL-GUJARĀTĪ, Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī, VI 4618 (2).
- 'Habīb Allāh MĪRZĀ-JĀN al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Bāghandī.
- Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Ṭā'i, ABŪ TAMMĀM.
- AL-ḤADDĀD, Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5485.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad, VII 5156.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān, IV 3883 (4).
- AL-ḤADĪ ILA 'L-ḤAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far, V 4195.
- AL-ḤAPRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān, IV 3849 (2).
- AL-ḤAPRĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Hāshimī al-Makki, III 3722.
- Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī al-Āmulī.
- Ḥaidar b. 'ARABSHĀH b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAIMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Kaukabānī, III 3520, 3540.
- AL-ḤAIYĀD, Najm al-Dīn Qāsim b. Muḥammad, II 3399 (5).
- AL-ḤĀKIM, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Marwazī, V 4262.
- ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī, III 3743.
- AL-ḤALABĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Nūr b. Munīr, I 3058.
- AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, III 3653 (11).
- AL-ḤALLĀQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3551 (2).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād, II 3377, V 4148.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'i, II 3459.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū Naṣr, VII 5500 (18).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī, II 3257.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar, V 4432 (2).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5252.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil, VII 5264.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad, V 4478.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Abi Bakr b. Dāwūd al-Ḥanafī, VI 4796 (1), 4817 (1), 4817 (2), 4817 (3).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamawaih, V 4159 (1), 4159 (2).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī, III 3719.
- Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ al-Bustī, Abū Sulaimān.
- AL-HAMDĀNĪ, Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashid al-Dīn al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'i, II 3395, IV 3775.
- Ḥamid b. Aḥmad AL-MAḤALLĪ al-Hamdānī al-Shahīd, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḍarīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, II 3442.
- Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.
- AL-HANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Dā'im, IV 3854 (11).

- AL-HĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar, VII 5280.
- AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh, VI 4907 (8).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Hanbalī, III 3715 (1), IV 3846 (1), V 4131 (2).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī, V 4055 (1).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Būshānī, I 3011, II 3364, VI 4859 (i, ii).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, V 4449.
- AL-HĀRĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, II 3293, 3362 (1), III 3696 (6), IV 3916, V 4233, 4462, VII 5311, 5402, 5446.
- al-Hārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRITHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmilī al-Jubba'i, I 3215 (3), IV 3820.
- AL-HARRĀN, Abū 'l-Ma'ānī Sidi Salīm, V 4496 (4).
- AL-HARRĀNĪ, Malik b. 'Uqbūn, V 4083.
- Hārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRŪNĪ, Abū Bakr Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī al-Mālikī, V 4236.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl.
- al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭalīb AL-YŪSUFĪ al-Ābī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Hamadhānī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf AL-QURṬUBĪ al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-TUḠHRĀ'Ī, Mu'ayyid al-Dīn Abū Ismā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JAUHARĪ al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. RASHĪQ al-Azdī al-Qairawānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafī'ī AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ al-Hanafī, Abū 'l-Ikhlāṣ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'ARAFĀ b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-HAITHAM al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ṬŪLŪNĪ al-Hanafī.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'ī AL-JABARTĪ al-Hanafī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. ZŪLĀQ al-Laithī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-ṬAIYIBĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARĀDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr QĀPĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Hanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-BAGHDĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BŪRĪNĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥasan b. Muḥammad QĀPĪ ḤASAN.
- al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn AL-ASWAD.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ash'arī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar AL-HILLĪ al-Shī'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Rukn al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥamid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, III 3632, 3634, IV 3825.
- AL-HASKAFĪ, Mu'in al-Dīn Yahyā b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Khaṭīb, VI 4675.



- AL-HAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī, v 4366.
- HERMES [attr.], i 3231 (1), 3231 (4), vii 5153 (1).
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. SAḬYID AL-KULL al-Qifī al-Shāfi'i, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far b. MĀKŪLĀ al-'Ijlī, Abū Naṣr.
- Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr al-Ṭabarī AL-LĀLAKĀ'I, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. AL-BĀRIZI al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. al-'Izz, vi 4894.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī, i 3095, ii 3428, v 4424.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams al-Dīn) Abū 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Qāhirī al-Khazrajī, vi 4575, vii 5248.
- HILĀL b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- HILĀL b. Yahyā b. Muslim al-Baṣrī, vi 4732.
- AL-HILLĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd, vii 5265.
- AL-HILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar al-Shī'i, i 3054, iv 3788 (1), 3788 (2), v 4279, 4359, vii 5151.
- AL-HILLĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā al-Hudhālī, v 4358 (1), vii 5262.
- AL-HILLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kāshānī, vii 5011.
- AL-HILLĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā, iv 3844, vi 4505, 4628, 4784, vii 5371.
- HIPPOCRATES, i 3127, ii 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4012 [attr.].
- AL-HIṢNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3152, 3194, 3226, ii 3406 (4), vi 4582 (1), vii 5292, 5366.
- AL-HUDHĀNĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, ii 3394.
- HULĀKŪ KHĀN, vi 4983.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, i 3136, ii 3347, iv 3918, 3919, 3940.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, vi 4627, 4779 (1), 4779 (2).
- ḤUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, Abū Zaid, i 3127, ii 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4001 (2), vi 4844 (2).
- AL-ḤURĀIFISH, Abū Madyan Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣrī al-Makkī, vi 4739.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ṬIBĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-AHDAL al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-YŪNĪNĪ.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀRITHĪ al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmīlī al-Jubba'i, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ṭabīb.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. KHĀLAWĀH, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Dabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN, Abū 'l-Qāsim.

- al-Husain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Zaidānī, Muḥḥir al-Dīn.
- al-Husain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā' al-Baghawī, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥusain b. al-Mubarak b. al-Thiqā Yūsuf al-Mausili al-Ṣairafī.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghasaṣnī al-Jayyānī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad al-Dāmaghānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī al-Ḥanafī.
- Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn al-Maibudī.
- al-Husain b. Naṣr b. Khamīs al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mausili, Taj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Huṣrī, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm, III 3709.
- IBN AL-'ABBĀS, 'Abd Allāh, [attr.], v 4224, 4228, VII 5465.
- IBN 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4265.
- IBN 'ABD RABBIH, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5441.
- IBN 'ABD AL-SALĀM, IV 3854 (13).
- IBN 'ABDŪN, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majid al-Yāburī al-Fihri, v 4351.
- IBN 'ABDŪN (?), Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Nakha'i al-Tujibi, VI 4507 (1) [attr.].
- IBN ABI 'L-AṢBA', see IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA'.
- IBN ABI 'L-DAM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Hamdānī al-Ḥamawī, VI 4992.
- IBN ABI DHARR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, III 3702.
- IBN ABI 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, IV 3863, v 4427.
- IBN ABI 'L-FAPL, Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr, v 4216 (2).
- IBN ABI 'L-FAPL, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yahyā, v 4238.
- IBN ABI 'L-FATH, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ṣūfī al-Shāfī al-Miṣri, v 4072, VI 4565, 4793 (2), 4793 (3), 4793 (4), 4793 (5).
- IBN ABI ḤAJALA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3746.
- IBN ABI 'L-ḤAWAFIR, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Qaisī al-Shāfī, Jamāl al-Dīn, v 4352.
- IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA', Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Zafīr al-'Adwānī al-Miṣri, v 4255, VI 4632, 4877.
- IBN ABI JAMRA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id al-Azdi al-Andalusī, VII 5138.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAIR, Abū Naṣr Sa'id b. 'Isa al-Ṭabīb al-Masihi, VI 4986.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢIB, VII 5399.
- IBN ABI QAṢIBA, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Husainī al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (2), 4259 (3), 4259 (4).
- IBN ABI 'L-RABī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, v 4171.
- IBN ABI ṢADIQ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, IV 3802, v 4008.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHAKŪR, Muḥyī al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurṭubī, III 3665.
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfī, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfī, I 3098, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Shāfī, VII 5440.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHUKR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, v 4129.
- IBN ABI 'L-SURŪR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3666 (9).
- IBN ABI UṢAIBI'A, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim al-Sa'dī al-Khazrajī, VI 4781.
- IBN ABI ZAID, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, v 4475.
- IBN 'ADIL, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, II 3308, VII 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- IBN AL-AHDAL, Badr al-Dīn al-Husain b. 'Abd

- al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'i, vi 4822 (1), 4822 (2), 4822 (3).
- IBN 'AIN AL-FUḤALĀ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāsikh, v 4037.
- IBN 'AIYĀSH, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3661 (3).
- IBN AL-'AJAMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3849 (10).
- IBN AL-AJDĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad al-Tarābulusī al-Maghribī, vi 4820 (2).
- IBN 'AJĪBA, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī, v 4130 (5).
- IBN AL-AKFĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'id al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, ii 3478, vi 4517, 4546.
- IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al-Khuṭṭulī, i 3073, 3220 (2), ii 3319, iv 3889, v 4161, vii 5411.
- IBN AKHĪ MĪMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, ii 3452 (1).
- IBN 'ALĪ, 'Alī b. al-Qāsim, vi 4945.
- IBN 'ALLĀM, *see* IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN.
- IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, i 3126, iv 3822.
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sumaiki al-Shāfi'i, i 3208, ii 3420 (1), 3420 (2), 3421, 3432, 3486 (8), iii 3505, iv 3843, v 4314, 4463 (3), vi 4540, 4700 (2), vii 5111, 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqil b. Muḥammad, vii 5369.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ḥāshimī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, vii 5021, 5456.
- IBN 'ARABĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥatimi al-Tā'i, i 3223 (2), iii 3527, 3643 (2), 3682 (10), 3682 (11), 3682 (12), 3682 (13), 3682 (14), 3692 (2), v 4212 (2), 4372, 4410 (3), vi 4698, vii 5043, 5258, 5493 (1), 5493 (2), 5494 (6), 5494 (7), 5495 (1), 5495 (2), 5495 (3), 5495 (4), 5495 (5), 5495 (6), 5495 (7), 5495 (8), 5495 (9), 5495 (10).
- IBN 'ARABSHĀH, Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, vii 5378.
- IBN 'ARĀFA, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, v 4433 (3).
- IBN ARFA' RA'SAHU, v 4491 (1).
- IBN 'ASĀKIR, Thiḡat al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3239, ii 3412, iii 3739, v 4105.
- IBN AṢBAGH, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3012.
- IBN 'ASKAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Miṣbah al-Ḥasanī, v 4130 (1).
- IBN 'ATĀ' ALLĀH, Taj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Iskandarī al-Shādhilī, i 3062, vi 4782, 4880, vii 5029.
- IBN A'THAM, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kūfī, ii 3272.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Jazarī, i 3242 (3), ii 3477, vii 5263.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fida' Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Shāfi'i, i 3053, iii 3513, vi 4599, vii 5315.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, i 3023, 3134 (1), ii 3441, iii 3580, iv 3906, v 4293, vi 4610, 4625, vii 5155 (i, ii), 5247 [attr.], 5282.
- IBN 'ATĪYA, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr b. Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik al-Muḥaribī al-Gharnāṭī, ii 3475, iv 3931.
- IBN AL-'ATṬĀR, Abu 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz al-Isrā'īlī al-Hārūnī, vi 4921 (2).
- IBN AL-'ATṬĀR, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud al-Shāfi'i, ii 3296 (3), iv 3755, 3767.
- IBN AL-'ATṬĀR, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3912 (3).
- IBN AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Muḥammad, v 4020.

- IBN BĀBASHĀDH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs, v 4153.
- IBN BĀBŪYA, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥadūq al-Qummī, iv 3799, vii 5377, 5484.
- IBN BADRŪN, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī, v 4351.
- IBN BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Muḥsinī, ii 3312.
- IBN AL-BAIṬĀR, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Māliqī, iv 3979.
- IBN AL-BALDAJĪ, *see* AL-BULDAJĪ.
- IBN AL-BANNĀ', Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Azdī al-Mar-rākushi, v 4087.
- IBN BARDIS, Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3458 (1), 3458 (2).
- IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, ii 3468 (3), 3486 (1), iii 3642.
- IBN BAṬṬA, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān al-'Uqbārī al-Ḥanbalī, vii 5341.
- IBN BAṬṬĀL, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Andalusī al-Mālikī, vi 4785.
- IBN AL-BĀ'ŪNĪ, Aḥmad, i 3155.
- IBN BEKLĀRESH, Yūnus b. Ishāq al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4506.
- IBN BINT AL-MAILAQ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Da'im al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, v 4283 (1), vii 5135.
- IBN AL-DAIBA', Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Zabidī, i 3221 (1), iii 3749, v 4035 (1).
- IBN DAQĪQ AL-'ID, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb al-Manfalūṭī, ii 3386.
- IBN AL-DIYĀ', Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qurashī, vii 5215.
- IBN DURĀID, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, ii 3286 (23), iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).
- IBN AL-DURAJHIM, Taj al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'i al-Mauṣilī, v 4245 (1).
- IBN DURUSTAWAIH, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far, v 4145, vii 5498 (8).
- IBN AL-FĀFĀ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh, i 3070.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad Jār Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3838, 4868.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī, iv 3857.
- IBN FAHD, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Salmān al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3310.
- IBN FAHD, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3470.
- IBN AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ, Taj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālim al-Lakhmī al-Iskandari, vii 5231.
- IBN AL-FALLĀS, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Yaḥyā b. Najāḥ al-Qurtūbī, i 3107, vi 4811.
- IBN FARAH, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad al-Lakhmī al-Ishbīlī, i 3189.
- IBN FARḤ, *see* AL-QURTUBĪ.
- IBN AL-FĀRIQ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. 'Alī, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
- IBN FĀRIS, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Zakariyā' al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, iv 3848, 3999 (2), vi 4624, 4839 (i, ii).
- IBN FULĀITA, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kātib al-Yamanī, i 3088.
- IBN FURAK, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3922.
- IBN GHĀLBŪN, Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Mubārak, vi 4764.
- IBN GHĀNIM, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, v 4301, 4442, 4452 (2), vii 5123.
- IBN AL-GHARS, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, v 4463 (1).
- IBN GHĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn, v 4459 (3).
- IBN AL-GHIYĀTH, Diyā' al-Dīn Luṭf Allāh Muḥammad, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- IBN AL-HABBĀRIYA, Abū Ya'lā' Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī, vii 5285.

- IBN ḤABĪB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, II 3495 (11).
- IBN ḤABĪB, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5146.
- IBN ḤABĪB, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Ḥanafī, III 3572 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤADDĀD, Abū Nu'aim 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Iṣbahānī, II 3447.
- IBN AL-ḤĀ'IM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī al-Shāfi'i, I 3234 (1), II 3362 (2), 3362 (3), 3420 (6), 3469 (4), IV 3849 (7), 3849 (8), 3881 (1), V 4428, 4429, 4430, VI 4760.
- IBN AL-HAITHAM, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, III 3652 (12), VI 4549.
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, VI 4787 (1), VII 5500 (19).
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, I 3094, 3240, II 3289, 3309 (3), 3345, III 3559, IV 3962, V 4384 (1), V 4384 (2), 4490, VI 4914, 4982, VII 5092, 5119, 5149, 5424.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr, I 3100 (ii) (2), III 3518 (3), V 4032, 4315 (1), 4476, VI 4640, 4809 (1), 4825 (15), VII 5113, 5287 (2), 5287 (3), 5289.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJJ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsi al-'Abdarī al-Qairawānī, V 4456.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, IV 3782.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū Sahl Mu'ammār b. 'Umar al-'Aridī, VI 4999 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤAKĪM, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Yaḥyā b. Ilyā, VI 4920 (2).
- IBN ḤAMĀMA, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Shu'aib al-Maghribī, III 3741.
- IBN ḤAMDŪN, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī, VII 5032.
- IBN ḤANBAL, Abū 'Abd Allāh AḤMAD b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Dhuhli, V 4146, VI 4597.
- IBN AL-HANBALĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī al-Raba'i al-Ṭadhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, III 3654, VI 4544.
- IBN AL-HANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn, VI 4733 (5).
- IBN AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3562.
- IBN AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Mālikī al-Ru'ainī, VI 4743.
- IBN ḤAZM, Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Andalusī, II 3444, 3468 (1), 3468 (2), 3482, IV 3845, VI 4824, 4856 (1), 4856 (2), 4856 (3), VII 5374.
- IBN HIBAT ALLĀH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Sa'id b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, IV 3978.
- IBN HĪJJA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, II 3457, IV 3912 (4), VI 4619, VII 5166.
- IBN AL-HIMṢĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad, VI 5000 (2).
- IBN HISHĀM, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Malik b. Aiyūb al-Himyārī al-Baṣrī, I 3167.
- IBN HISHĀM, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī, II 3407 (1), 3486 (15), V 4316, 4362 [attr.], VI 4796 (9), 4809 (2), 4959 (1).
- IBN HUBAIRA, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muzaḥḥār Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3185, II 3266, 3355.
- IBN AL-HUMĀM, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, VI 4670, VII 5142.
- IBN AL-HUSAINĪ, Aḥmad, V 4363.
- IBN HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, III 3518 (2).
- IBN AL-IMĀM, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Gharnāfi al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, II 3295, VI 4872.
- IBN IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, II 3469 (2).



- IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, I 3203, 3205, 3238, III 3581, IV 3958, V 4463 (2), VI 4524, VII 5365.
- IBN AL-'IRRIF, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī, V 4459 (1).
- IBN ISRĀ'ĪL, 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ, III 3660.
- IBN JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, I 3067, II 3486 (19), VII 5170.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4577, 4850, VII 5042, 5073, 5220.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fida' Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3149.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, V 4005, 4446 (5).
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, II 3461.
- IBN AL-JĀMŪS, Jamāl al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Shāfi'i al-Ṣaliḥī, VI 4570.
- IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ, VII 5238.
- IBN AL-JARRĀḤ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud, II 3495 (4).
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, I 3063, 3071, II 3274, 3277, 3323, 3383, 3454, 3460, 3486 (2), III 3536, 3553, 3564, IV 3829, 3840, 3887, 3945, 3947, 3948, 3449, 3956, V 4056, 4136, 4362 [attr.], 4386, 4441, VI 4636, 4691, 4770, 4805, 4828, 4919, 4952, 4953, 4955, VII 5244, 5267, 5333, 5349, 5367, 5398, 5401.
- IBN AL-JAWĀLIQĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mauḥūb b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4913 (3).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3141, II 3486 (14), III 3653 (1), 3653 (13), 3653 (14), 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 3661 (4), 3696 (4), VI 4623, 4737, 4809 (4), 4809 (5).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, V 4422, 4432 (4).
- IBN JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī Yahyā b. 'Isā, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4013 (1), 4339, VI 4981, VII 5304.
- IBN AL-JAZZĀR, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Qairawānī, VII 5224 (6).
- IBN AL-JI'ĀN, Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yahyā, V 4364, VI 4563.
- IBN JINNĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṭhmān, I 3134 (2), IV 3815, 3925 (8), VI 4959 (2), VII 5202, 5327.
- IBN AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, *see* AL-RĀZĪ.
- IBN JUZĀ'Y, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, V 4059.
- IBN KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, III 3538.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim al-Dimashqī, VI 4677.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3419 (1), 3419 (2).
- IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān, V 4318, 4331.
- IBN KAMMŪNA, 'Izz al-Daula Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. 'Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Isrā'īlī, III 3598, VI 4612, 4965.
- IBN KATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fida' Ismā'il b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3143, II 3378, 3390 (1), 3390 (2), 3430, V 4052.
- IBN AL-KHABBĀZ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Mauṣilī VII 5093.
- IBN KHĀLAWAIH, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, I 3051, V 4295.
- IBN AL-KHALLĀL, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4648.
- IBN KHALLIKĀN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Barmakī al-Irbīlī al-Shāfi'i, V 4311.
- IBN KHAMĪS, Taj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mauṣilī, IV 3898.

- IBN KHĀQĀN, Abū Naṣr al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Uбайд Allāh al-Qaisī, vi 4958.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, ii 3264, 3279, iv 3944, vi 4815, 4887, 4943.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, iv 3912 (2).
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad, v 4191.
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālīd b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, i 3033.
- IBN KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA, Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4413.
- IBN KINĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3548 (1), 3548 (2), 3548 (3), 3548 (4), 3548 (5).
- IBN AL-LABBĀN, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Shāfi'ī al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, ii 3354.
- IBN AL-MABRAD, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3504 (1), 3504 (2).
- IBN AL-MADHHIJĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, i 3246.
- IBN AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās, vii 5268.
- IBN AL-MAḤFUF, 'Abd Allāh al-Munajjim, vii 5273.
- IBN MAḤMŪD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4288 (1), 4288 (2).
- IBN MAIMŪN, 'Abd Allāh, vii 5144.
- IBN MAIMŪN, Abū 'Imrān Mūsā b. 'Uбайд Allāh al-Qurtubī, v 4014 (2), 4014 (3), 4015.
- IBN AL-MAJDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, v 4080, 4399, vi 4726, vii 5426.
- IBN MAKĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rāzī, ii 3316.
- IBN MAKKĪYA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī, iv 3859 (4).
- IBN MAKTŪM, Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī, vii 5228.
- IBN MĀKŪLĀ, Abū Naṣr Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-'Ijlī, ii 3349.
- IBN 'AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭif b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, v 4335, vii 5190.
- IBN AL-MALAK, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭif al-Kirmānī, iii 3611.
- IBN MĀLIK, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, ii 3480, vi 4555, 4954.
- IBN MĀLIK, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, i 3171, v 4389, vi 4580, 4621, 4694, 4754, 4792, 4821 (4), 4913 (1).
- IBN MANDA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī, v 4411, vii 5165 (1), 5165 (2).
- IBN MANDAWAIH, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Iṣfahānī, iii 3676 (4).
- IBN MANZŪR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Khazraji al-Ifriqī, vii 5032.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad al-Muḥauwili, ii 3493.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf al-Damirī al-Baghdādī, vii 5160.
- IBN MARZŪQ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abi Bakr al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, ii 3296 (9).
- IBN AL-MASĪHĪ, Sā'id, vi 4617 [attr.].
- IBN MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, iv 3867.
- IBN MĀZA, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Bukhārī, ii 3464 (1), 3464 (2), iii 3545, vii 5159.
- IBN AL-MU'AIYAD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, v 4057 (1).
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanẓalī al-Marwazī, ii 3427.
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab al-Ṭabīb, iv 3795, vi 4525.

- IBN AL-MUHALLABĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Miqātī, iii 3641.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN, Muḥammad 'Alī al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3608, 3707, vii 5133.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR, 'Alī, vii 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- IBN AL-MUHANNA, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vi 4873.
- IBN AL-MUḤASHSHĪ, Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf al-Rūmī, vii 5240.
- IBN AL-MUḤIBB, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3351.
- IBN MUJĀHID, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās, vi 4930.
- IBN AL-MUKHLIṬA, 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmilī al-Manṣūrī al-Mālikī, vi 4596.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, i 3249, ii 3335, 3360, 3361, 3366, 3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3382 (4), 3423, 3481, iii 3729, iv 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 3946, vi 4547, 4687, vii 5187.
- IBN AL-MUNAJJĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī, vi 4662, vii 5128.
- IBN AL-MUNDHIR, Badr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Baiṭār, iii 3680, vi 4631.
- IBN AL-MUQAFFA', Abū 'Amr 'Abd Allāh Rūzbih, v 4201.
- IBN AL-MUQRĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Shāwari al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, ii 3422, vi 4905, 4912, vii 5293, 5432.
- IBN AL-MURṬADĀ, al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad b. Yahyā, i 3100 (i) (3), 3100 (ii) (3), v 4218.
- IBN AL-MUSTAUFĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad al-Irbilī, v 4098.
- IBN AL-MUTAQQINA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Rahbī, iv 3854 (10).
- IBN AL-MU'TAZZ, Abū 'l-'Abbās 'Abd Allāh, v 4166.
- IBN AL-NADĪM, Abū 'l-Faraj Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, ii 3315.
- IBN AL-NAFĪS, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm al-Quraishī, iv 3984, v 4287, vi 4844 (1).
- IBN AL-NAḤḤĀS, Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, iii 3596.
- IBN AL-NAḤWĪYA, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī, vii 5211.
- IBN NĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Qairawānī, iv 3969.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, v 4156.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, ii 3292 (6), vii 5360.
- IBN AL-NAQĪB, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' al-Miṣrī, i 3193, 3241.
- IBN AL-NAQQĀSH, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wahīd al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī, vii 5058.
- IBN NAṢĪR AL-DĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī, ii 3296 (5), vi 4658.
- IBN NUBĀṬA, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, iv 3774, 3813, vii 5161.
- IBN NUJAIM, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidin) 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3512.
- IBN AL-NU'MAN, *see* AL-MUFĪD b. al-Nu'mān.
- IBN NUQṬA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr al-Baghdādī, iii 3605.
- IBN AL-QĀPĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim al-Faqīh, vi 4509.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3290, iv 3839, v 4270, 4419, 4460.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'i, ii 3296 (11).
- IBN QĀPĪ MINYĀS, Maḥmūd, iii 3604.
- IBN QĀPĪ SHUHBA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3151, 3204, iii 3713, iv 3965, v 4125 (1), 4125 (2).

- IBN QĀPĪ SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'il, vii 5477.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zarā'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3276, 3285, 3292 (11), 3305, iii 3542, 3627, iv 3832, v 4023, 4045, 4842 (3), vii 5013, 5030, 5044.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-SHIBLĪYA, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shiblī al-Ḥanafī, i 3060, iii 3544, v 4425, vi 4649, 4855.
- IBN QALĀQIS, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf al-Iskandarānī, iv 3800, vi 4626.
- IBN AL-QALQASHANDĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3467.
- IBN AL-QAṬṬA', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī, vi 4796 (3).
- IBN AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Ḥarbī, ii 3495 (3).
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, i 3043, ii 3273, 3282, 3296 (1), 3306, iii 3521, iv 3894, 3974, v 4418.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3269, iii 3517, 3539, 3554.
- IBN AL-QUNFUDH, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Qusṭantīnī, vi 4988 (3).
- IBN QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, iii 3716, vi 4796 (2).
- IBN QURQŪL, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs al-Ḥamzī, iii 3561.
- IBN QUTAIBA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣlīm al-Dinawarī al-Marwazī, i 3122, ii 3370, 3494, iv 3770, v 4042 (2) [attr.], 4409.
- IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, i 3202 (3), iii 3572 (2), 3572 (3), 3724, vii 5040, 5276 (1), 5276 (2), 5276 (3).
- IBN AL-RAF'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555, vi 4664 (1), 4664 (2).
- IBN RAJAB, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3469 (3).
- IBN RAJAB, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Salīmī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3267, 3292 (1), 3292 (2), 3292 (4), 3292 (5), v 4115, 4242, 4271, vi 4886, 4951 (2), vii 5004, 5050.
- IBN RA'S GHANAMA, Abū 'l-Walid Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ishbīlī, v 4254.
- IBN RASHĪQ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Azdī al-Qairawānī, vi 4629 (4).
- IBN RASŪL ALLĀH, 'Isā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar al-Yamanī, i 3221 (2).
- IBN RĪPWĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, v 4026, vii 5059.
- IBN AL-RUKN, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī, v 4158.
- IBN RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walid Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, iv 3993, vi 4523, 4532.
- IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ, Muzaḥfar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, iii 3647, v 4040, 4435, vi 4722, vii 5034.
- IBN AL-ŠABBĀGH, Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥumaidī, v 4130 (2).
- IBN SA'D, Muḥammad al-Kātib, iv 3794.
- IBN ŠADR AL-DĪN, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3575.
- IBN SA'DŪN, Šabīq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yahyā b. 'Umar al-Azdī al-Qurtubī, vii 5226.
- IBN ŠĀ'ID, Abū 'l-Qāsim Šā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, iv 3950.
- IBN AL-ŠĀ'IGH, Sarī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Darūri al-Miṣrī, vi 4700 (1).
- IBN SAIYID AL-KULL, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3699, iv 3908.
- IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3363, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6), 4825 (10), vii 5163.
- IBN AL-ŠALĀH, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān

- b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā al-Shahrazūrī, II 3326, 3330, 3411, IV 3854 (1), 3854 (12), VII 5100.
- IBN SALĀMA, Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, VI 4682, VII 5124.
- IBN SALĀMA, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh al-Shāfi'i, VII 5270.
- IBN ŠĀLIḤ, 'Abd al-Rahīm, VII 5255 (4).
- IBN AL-SAM'IN, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, III 3701.
- IBN AL-SARRĀJ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥamawī, VII 5294.
- IBN ŠĀRŪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ba'labakkī, VI 4796 (7).
- IBN SAUDAK'IN, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Ismā'il b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, V 4154 (1).
- IBN SHABĪB, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3541, VI 4673.
- IBN AL-SHAHĪD, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī, VII 5116 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Muṣlim b. Muḥammad al-Sulamī, IV 3854 (8), 3854 (9).
- IBN SHĀKIR, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, II 3393, V 4257.
- IBN SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afḍalī, IV 3869 (3).
- IBN SHAQDHA, 'Abd al-Rahīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, III 3706.
- IBN AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3468 (4).
- IBN SHĀSA, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī, VI 4883.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, VI 4862.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad, V 4074.
- IBN SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, V 4021.
- IBN SHIBL, Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā, V 4492 (2).
- IBN SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5486.
- IBN AL-SHIHĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, III 3526.
- IBN AL-SHIḤNA, Sarī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, III 3734.
- IBN SHUḤAID, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān al-Andalusī, VII 5186.
- IBN AL-SĪD, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Baṭalyausī, I 3190 (1), 3190 (2), 3190 (3), II 3371, V 4325.
- IBN AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq, II 3263, IV 3842.
- IBN SĪMAK, Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Umawī al-Andalusī, III 3532.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3045 (1), 3045 (2), 3045 (6), 3045 (10), 3045 (11); II 3325, III 3653 (9), 3676 (1), 3676 (3), 3682 (5), IV 3981, 3982, 3983, V 4003 (1), V 4003 (2), 4138, 4194, 4290, 4497 (2) [attr.], VI 4513 (2), 4514, 4699, VII 5038, 5201, 5224 (1), 5224 (2), 5412, 5494 (1).
- IBN SĪRĪN, Muḥammad, IV 3992 [attr.].
- IBN AL-SUNNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Dinawarī, II 3303.
- IBN SURĀJ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5115.
- IBN AL-ṬAḤḤĀN, Abu 'l-Aṣbagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Sulamī al-Simāti al-Andalusī, II 3453 (3), 3453 (4).
- IBN ṬAIMĪYA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3292 (8), 3292 (9), 3292 (10), 3296 (2), 3296 (4), III 3510, 3519 (4), 3537 (1), 3537 (2), 3537 (3), 3537 (4), 3537 (5), 3537 (6), 3537 (7), 3653 (3), 3683, V 4042 (1), 4160, VI 4669, 4733 (1), 4733 (2), 4733 (3), VII 5148, 5354, 5355 (1), 5355 (2), 5355 (3).
- IBN ṬAMJĪD, Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm, III 3686 (1).
- IBN AL-ṬHIQA, Ḥusain b. al-Mubārak Yūsu. al-Mausilī al-Šairafī, V 4261.
- IBN AL-ṬĪBĪ, Aḥmad, V 4432 (5).
- IBN AL-ṬILIMSĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd

- Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Fihri, iv 395r.
- IBN TŪLŪN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥ al-Dimashqī al-Hanafī, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3), 3101 (4), 3101 (5), ii 3317 (1), 3317 (2), 3317 (3), 3317 (4), 3317 (5), 3317 (6), 3317 (7), 3317 (8), 3317 (9), 3317 (10), 3317 (11), 3317 (12), 3485 (1), 3485 (2), 3485 (3), 3485 (4), iv 3847 (1), 3847 (2), 3847 (3), 3847 (4), 3847 (5), 3847 (6), 3847 (7), 3847 (8), 3847 (9), 3847 (10), 3847 (11), 3847 (12), 3847 (13), vi 4741.
- IBN AL-TŪLŪNĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Hanafī, vi 4683 (2).
- IBN TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī Muḥammad, v 4164 [attr.].
- IBN AL-TURKĪ, Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī, ii 3446.
- IBN 'UṢFŪR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī, iii 3589, vi 4603.
- IBN WAD'ĀN, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Mauṣilī, vi 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- IBN WAFĀ', Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, iii 3692 (1), v 4431 (2).
- IBN WAHBĀN, Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Humāmī al-Ḥārithī al-Hanafī, vi 4536 (i, ii), vii 5090 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-WAKĪL, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3228.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muẓaffar al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ma'arri, vi 4630, 4840.
- IBN AL-WĀSIṬĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, ii 3348 (1), 3348 (2).
- IBN WAṢŪL, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Khalaf al-Tulaṭīlī, i 3124.
- IBN AL-WAZĪR, Ṣarīm al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥadawī, i 3100 (ii) (5).
- IBN YA'ISH, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. al-Ṣā'igh, vi 4941.
- IBN YA'QŪB, Tāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, v 4438.
- IBN AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Adrinī, i 3234 (3), ii 3486 (22), vi 4809 (7).
- IBN ZAFAR, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṣaqalī, iv 3899, vi 4685, vii 5082 (2), 5461.
- IBN ZAKNŪN, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Hanbalī, ii 3396.
- IBN AL-ZARQĀLA, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā al-Naqqāsh al-Qurtubī, v 4495 (2).
- IBN ZARRŪQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā al-Burnūsi al-Fāsī, v 4130 (4), vii 5427.
- IBN ZUHR, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān, vi 4920 (1).
- IBN ZŪLĀQ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm al-Laithī, vi 4683 (1).
- IBN ZUNBUL, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'ī, vii 5272.
- IBN ZURAIQ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Khairī al-Jabartī, v 4065.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. ABI 'L-DAM al-Hamdānī al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad AL-Fajjī, Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Qurashī al-Khālīdī.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī ARRIBĀSH.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪJĪ.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪKĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-RAQQĪ al-Dimashqī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ZUBAIRĪ al-'Auwāmī al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-TARASŪSĪ al-Hanafī, Najm (Burhān) al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.

- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SULAMĪ al-Miṣrī.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf AL-SHĪRĀZĪ al-Firūzābādī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Amīr b. 'Alī AL-'UBAIDĪ al-Mālikī.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-BRŪSĀWĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Kurdī AL-KŪRĀNĪ al-Shahrazūrī al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. AL-AJDĀBĪ al-Ṭarābulusī al-Maghribī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'id.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mawāhibī, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-WAZĪR al-Ḥadawī, Ṣārim al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī AL-DASŪQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh SIBṬ ABĪ MUṢLIM b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Anṣārī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Maqdisī, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Qāsīm b. al-Mu'aiyad bi'llāh, ṢĀRIM AL-DĪN.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-SHĀDHILĪ, b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī al-Mawāhibī Burhān al-Dīn, III 3503 (2).  
 Ibrāhīm b. SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-ṬABARĀNĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar AL-BIḤQĀ'Ī al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Hamawī AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm AL-JA'BARĪ al-Salafī, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ, Abu 'l-Ṭahir.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā al-Naqqāsh b. AL-ZARQALA al-Qurtubī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs b. al-Qā'id b. QURQŪL al-Ḥamzī, Abū Ishāq.  
 AL-IDRĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, I 3159 (1), 3159 (2), 3159 (3), 3159 (4), 3159 (5).  
 AL-ĪJĪ, 'Adud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3142, v 4458, vi 4809 (8).  
 AL-ĪJĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vii 5198.  
 AL-ĪKĪ, Majd al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vi 4672.  
 AL-ILĀHĪ, Aḥmad al-'Atṭārī al-Nisābūrī, III 3718.  
 AL-ILĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammād b. Yūsuf, vi 4808.  
 Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Ispānī.  
 'Imād al-Dīn AL-WĀSITĪ.  
 IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, II 3416.  
 AL-IMĀM AL-RAPĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir, v 4292 (sayings attr. to).  
 AL-IRĀNĪ, Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, vi 4756 (1).  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Aḥmad, vi 4652.  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Muḥammad b. As'ad, vii 5199.  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdī, I 3090, II 3296 (14), 3381, 3440, III 3612, 3748, IV 3941, v 4468, 4489, vi 4559, 4801, 4956.  
 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud b. AL-JARRĀḤ.  
 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm AL-RABA'Ī.  
 'Isā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar b. RASŪL ALLĀH.



- 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī AL-SALJŪQĪ.
- 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālīd b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. AL-KHAṢṢHĀB al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- 'Isā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- AL-'IṢĀMĪ, 'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4529.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād, III 3682 (3).
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ, III 3672.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad, I 3137, II 3331, V 4323, VII 5301.
- AL-ISFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq, I 3015, 3174, III 3524 (3), IV 3914, V 4101, VI 4963, VII 5132.
- AL-ISFAHĀDĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh al-Ardabīlī, III 3621.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī, VII 5246 (2).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, VII 5007.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān, VI 4629 (1).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh, VI 4638, VII 5033 (4).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3139.
- AL-ISH'ĀFĪ, Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī, VI 4841.
- Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Hanafī AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zahir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim.
- ISHĀQ b. HUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, I 3035 (1).
- Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm.
- AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Maṣṣūr b. Salīm b. Maṣṣūr al-Hamadhānī, VI 4874 (2).
- AL-ISKANDARĪ, Tāj al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī al-Fākihī, IV 3959.
- AL-ISKARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tūlūnī, V 4494.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr b. AL-MUQRI' al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri' AL-YAMANĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il AL-'AJLŪNĪ.
- Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl AL-TAIMĪ al-Iṣbahānī, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥāmid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥammād AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain AL-JURJĀNĪ al-Khwārizm-shāhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Hanafī AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. TAMJĪD.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. BARDIS al-Ba'li al-Hanbalī, Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥāmid AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Dā'i.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. RA'S GHANAMA al-Ishbīlī, Abu 'l-Walīd.
- Ismā'il b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALA' LLĀH.
- Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz AL-JAZARĪ, Badī' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Ismā'il b. SAUDAKĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Ismā'il AL-TINNĪSĪ.
- Ismā'il b. 'Umar b. KATHĪR al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'ī 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- AL-ISNAWĪ, see AL-ASNAWĪ.
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwūd b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Miṣrī al-Mutaṭabbib, I 3029, VI 4987 (1), VII 5224 (7).
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī al-'Asqalānī, VI 4521.

- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Mūsā, vi 4567.  
 AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī, i 3007, iv 3816.  
 AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanifa Amir Kātib b. Amir 'Umar b. Amir Ghāzī al-Fārābī, iv 3963.  
 'IYĀP b. Mūsā b. 'Iyāq al-Yaḥsubī, Abu 'l-Faḍl, i 3104, iv 3836, 3937, v 4203, 4231, vi 4526, 4680, 4752, 4936.  
 AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Bek (Chelebi), vi 4510 (1).  
 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ.  
 AL-JA'BARĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Rabā'i al-Salafī, v 4283 (3), vi 4735 (i, ii), 4809 (6), 4832.  
 AL-JABARTĪ, Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'i al-Ḥanafī, v 4069, 4367.  
 JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN al-Ṭūsī, Abū Mūsā, i 3231 (2), v 4121 (1) [attr.], 4121 (2) [attr.], vi 4929 (3) [attr.], vii 5002 (1) [attr.], 5234 [attr.].  
 Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad.  
 AL-JA'DĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samūra b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4772.  
 Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
 Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-BARZANJĪ.  
 Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā AL-HILLĪ al-Hudhālī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafaḍ AL-FIRYĀBĪ al-Qāḍī.  
 Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, Abū Bakr.  
 JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ, Abū 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir, vii 5253 [attr.].  
 Ja'far b. SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afḍalī, Majd al-Mulk Abū 'l-Faḍl.  
 Ja'far b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.  
 Ja'far b. Yahyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī AL-KAḤḤĀL.  
 AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā' Ṣāliḥ b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4602.  
 AL-JACHMĪNĪ, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar al-Khwārizmī, vi 4513 (1), vii 5070 (2).  
 AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī, iv 3772.  
 Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ.  
 Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.  
 AL-JĀMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Naqshabandī, i 3206, vi 4742.  
 AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Surūr al-Maqdisī, i 3024, 3225, vi 4842 (2).  
 Jamshid b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.  
 AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf, i 3110.  
 AL-JĀRABĀRDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'i, iii 3629, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.  
 AL-JARĀ'IHĪ, Khidr b. Ya'qūb al-Masiḥī, v 4486.  
 AL-JARAWĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3401.  
 AL-JAUDHARĪ, Muḥammad b. Shihāb al-Himyarī al-'Azawī, iv 3917.  
 AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, iii 3524 (1).  
 AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr Ismā'il b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'i, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.  
 AL-JAUJARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im, v 4280, vi 4692 (i, ii, iii), 4882.  
 AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5079.  
 AL-JĀWALĪ, Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣirī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3939.  
 AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ, Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim al-Shirāzī, iv 3819.  
 AL-JAZARĪ, Badī' al-Zamān Abū 'l-'Izz Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz, v 4187.  
 AL-JAZIRĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī, vii 5269.  
 AL-JAZZĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan Yahyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yahyā al-Anṣārī, vi 4776.

- AL-JIBRĪNĪ, Ṭaha b. Muḥannā al-Ḥalabī, vii 5462.
- AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn b. 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī, i 3108, ii 3258, v 4025, 4121 (7), vi 4504 (i, ii), 4553, 4995, vii 5295.
- AL-JILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh, i 3168 (2), 3168 (4).
- AL-JILĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā al-Ḥanbalī, vi 4749.
- AL-JILĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5499 (13).
- AL-JILĪ, Ṣā'in al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, v 4313.
- AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sallām, i 3002.
- Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-'UMARĪ al-Khazrajī, Mu'in al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Ḍiyā') al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā' Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā, vi 4867.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim al-Andalusī, iii 3609, v 4038, 4328.
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf 'Alī b. Muḥammad, iii 3584, v 4036 (1), 4299, 4309, 4310, 4373, vi 4796 (5).
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain al-Khwārizmshāhī, iv 3977, v 4001 (4), vi 4816, 4884.
- AL-JUWAINĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf, vi 4613.
- AL-JUZŪLĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr al-Simlālī, v 4223, 4240, vii 5459, 5469.
- KA'B B. ZUHĀIR, ii 3486 (6), iii 3501 (2), v 4117, 4204, vi 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- AL-KA'BARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, vi 4948.
- AL-KĀFIYAJĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī al-Barghamī, i 3201 (1), 3201 (2), 3202 (2), iii 3519 (1), 3519 (2), 3519 (3), 3666 (6), 3666 (7), v 4303.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Yahyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī, iv 3806.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Isā, v 4002, vi 4534, vii 5416.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā', vi 4921 (1).
- AL-KĀKĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khujaṇḍī al-Sinjārī, iii 3615, iv 3766, vi 4639, vii 5307.
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, 'Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, vi 4689, vii 5075 (4).
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan, iii 3573.
- AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Khaṭṭāb Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3778.
- AL-KARAKĪ, Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī, vi 4833 (1).
- AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥafīz al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī, v 4152, 4388.
- AL-KARMĪ, Zain al-Dīn Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3721, v 4324, vi 4731, 4907 (1), 4907 (10), vii 5298.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, v 4330, vii 5250.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad, iii 3638, v 4446 (2).
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad, iii 3682 (5), 3682 (6), 3682 (15), 3682 (16), 3715, vii 5053.
- AL-KĀSHGHARĪ, Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Naḥwī al-Lughawī, i 3213, vi 4942 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb, iii 3577 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Ṭabīb, iii 3640 (2), v 4484 (1).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd, v 4127, vii 5089.
- AL-KASHNĀWĪ, v 4469.
- AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, i 3112 (4).
- AL-KĀTĪB, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr, vi 4635.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī, iii 3577 (1), 3582, iv 3792, vii 5328.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabirān al-Qazwīnī, *see* AL-KĀTĪBĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī.
- AL-KATTĀNĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' al-Baghdādī, v 4483.

- AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī, i 3209.
- AL-KAURĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-Sharīf, see B. ABĪ SHARĪF, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- AL-KAWĀSHĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, ii 3256, v 4434.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walīd Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Madanī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3793.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, Sadīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sadīdī, v 4022.
- AL-KHABBĀZĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khujandī, v 4334, vii 5063.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh, vii 5008.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Fārisī, i 3168 (1).
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'id, v 4173.
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3972 (1).
- AL-KHAIDARĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaidir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3732.
- KHAITHAMA b. Sulaimān b. Ḥaidara al-Ṭarābulusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, ii 3495 (2).
- Khalaf b. al-'Abbās AL-ZAHRĀWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdī AL-BARĀDHĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Khalīd b. Abi 'l-Khair AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Khalīl b. Aibak al-Saifī AL-ṢAFADĪ, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Khalīl b. Hārūn b. Mahdī AL-ṢANḤĀJĪ al-Jazā'irī al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Khair.
- Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Diyā) al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Khalīl b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh AL-'ALĀ'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Maqdisī, vi 4825 (3).
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn al-Madanī, iv 3841.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn al-Shāfi'i al-Qādirī, vi 4704.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Muwaqqit, v 4091 (1), 4091 (2).
- AL-KHĀNĪ, Qāsim b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī, v 4110 (1).
- AL-KHĀNIQĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azharī al-Miqātī, v 4090.
- AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afdal al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī, iv 3798 (1).
- AL-KHARAQĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad al-Thābitī, vii 5254 (1).
- AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharishī, vi 4502.
- AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, iv 3932.
- AL-KHAṢṢĀF, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī, v 4370, vii 5476.
- AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit, iii 3508, iv 3851, vi 4702, 4818.
- KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar al-Qazwinī, v 4451, 4453.
- al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤĪSĀRĪ.
- AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ, Abū Sulaimān Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Bustī, vi 4710.
- Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri' AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, 'Abd al-Khalīq b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī, v 4420 (1), 4420 (2), 4420 (3), 4420 (4), 4420 (5).
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān, ii 3486 (18).
- Khidr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khidr b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khidr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Bāshā AL-ĀIDĪNĪ.

- Khidr b. Ya'qub AL-JARĀ'Ī al-Masihi.  
 AL-KHUIJANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, I 3144.  
 AL-KHUNAJĪ, Afdal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abu 'l-Faḍā'il) Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4796 (4), VII 5353.  
 AL-KHUWAIYĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Sa'āda, VI 4578.  
 KHWĀJA-ZĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī, VII 5323.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5179.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās, V 4247.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn, III 3639.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī al-Shāfi'i, II 3443, III 3506.  
 AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim, IV 3892.  
 AL-KILŪNĪ, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī, VII 5110.  
 AL-KINDĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qub b. Ishāq, VII 5254 (4).  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān al-Ḥanafī, III 3662.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Hamza b. Naṣr, V 4147.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Nafīs b. 'Iwāḍ, I 3119, V 4054, VII 5066.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Baghdādī, I 3191, VI 4558, VII 5460.  
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abū Bakr, Abu 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh ('Abd al-Malik, Ḥasan) b. Muḥammad, II 3455.  
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3165 (1).  
 AL-KUBRĀ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Khiwāqī, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11), 3671, 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).  
 AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Sahl Waijān b. Rustam, I 3035 (1).  
 AL-KŪM AL-RISHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ghulām Allāh b. Aḥmad, VI 4660.  
 AL-KŪMĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ya'qub al-Tūnisī, VI 4942 (1).  
 AL-KŪRĀNĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Kurdī al-Shāhrazūrī al-Shāfi'i, V 4443 (1), 4443 (2), 4443 (3), 4443 (4), 4443 (5), 4443 (6), 4443 (7), 4443 (8), 4443 (9), 4443 (10), 4443 (11), 4443 (12), 4443 (13), 4443 (14).  
 AL-KURDĪ, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh al-Irbilī, VII 5010 (1).  
 KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān, VII 5254 (3).  
 AL-KUTĀMĪ, Šāliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar al-Shāfi'i al-Azhari, VI 4813.  
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Mullā Yūsuf, VII 5249.  
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ismā'il b. Ḥiyās al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, V 4010, VI 4918, VII 5065.  
 AL-LĀHIJĪ, 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, V 4375.  
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām al-Šūfi, III 3579.  
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. al-Faḍl al-Lughawī al-Naḥwī, I 3004.  
 AL-LĀLAKĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Qāsim Ḥibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr al-Ṭabari, VI 4644 (1).  
 LAQĪT b. Ya'mar, VII 5474.  
 AL-LĀRĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥaiy al-Zāhidī al-Kabīrī al-Ḥusainī, V 4281.  
 AL-LUBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī, VI 4791.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Afshanjī, *see* AL-AFSHANJĪ.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI 4766.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i al-Kutubī, I 3227, II 3287.  
 MĀ' AL-'AINAIN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad Faḍl al-Shinqīṭī, V 4116.  
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abu 'l-'Alā' Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tanūkhī, VI 4714.  
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim, VI 4978.

- AL-MA'DANĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥamid, vii 5218.
- AL-MADLIJĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'i al-Shāfi'i, iv 3760, 3966, vi 4667.
- AL-MAGHILĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Šāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī, v 4387.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Naṣr Samau'al b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abbās al-Isrā'īlī, v 4151, 4371.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'id Ibrāhīm, vi 4642.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad, i 3035 (2).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Fath b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'i al-'Umarī, ii 3402.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, v 4497 (1).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī, vi 4796 (6).
- MAGHŪSH, vi 4501 (1).
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥamid b. Aḥmad al-Ḥamdānī al-Shahīd, iv 3837.
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī al-Samannūdī al-Shāfi'i, i 3200, vi 4797 (1), vii 5082 (1), 5086.
- AL-MAḤMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī, ii 3495 (7), iii 3524 (4).
- AL-MAḤBŪBĪ, Šadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Šadr al-Sharī'a al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3574, v 4202.
- AL-MAHDAWĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Ammār al-Muqri', iii 3653 (8).
- Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Khaṭṭāb.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan b. Abī 'l-Ḥusain AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-'AINTĀBĪ al-Amshāṭī, Muzaḥḥar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-AUFĀ.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢIRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥamid.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thana').
- Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd AL-SARRĀJ al-Dimashqī.
- Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh AL-TŪDĪ al-Ḥamad-hānī, Niẓām al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Ḥamza b. Naṣr AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ḥatīm.
- Maḥmūd b. Ilyās AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Isrā'il b. QĀDĪ SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abī 'l-Faḍl.
- Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad, vii 5239.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥhir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd al-Lu'lu'Ī al-Bukhārī AL-AFSHAQĪ.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Qāḍī-zāda MĪRAM al-Rūmī.
- Maḥmūd b. QĀDĪ MINYĀS.
- Maḥmūd b. Salmān b. FAHD al-Ḥalabī al-Hanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-JAGHMĪNĪ al-Khwārizmī.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-MAIBUDĪ, Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn, iv 3759 (1), 3759 (2).
- AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3017, 3028.
- Maimūn b. Muḥammad AL-NASAFĪ al-Makḥūlī, Abu 'l-Mu'in.

- AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ, Abū Ḥafs 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majid b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Mahdawī, VI 4971, VII 5169.
- AL-MĀJAWĪ, Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb, VII 5189.
- Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR.
- AL-MAJLISĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Taqī al-Iṣfahānī, v 4464.
- AL-MAJRĪTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maslama b. Aḥmad al-Qurṭubī, II 3313 [attr.].
- AL-MAJŪSĪ, 'Alī b. al-'Abbās, I 3014, 3040, IV 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, VII 5437.
- Makī b. Hammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri', Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalib Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya al-Ḥarithī al-Wā'iḏ, III 3698, IV 3930.
- AL-MAKKŪDĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣalīḥ al-Muṭarrizī, I 3237, III 3696 (5).
- AL-MALAṬĪ, Zain al-Dīn Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā al-Māridīnī, IV 3882.
- Malik b. 'Uqbūn AL-ḤARRĀNĪ.
- MĀLIK B. ANĀS b. 'Abī 'Āmir al-Aṣbaḥī, Abū 'Abd Allāh, I 3001, VII 5498 (3).
- AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, VI 4864.
- MĀMAIH, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī, VI 4633.
- AL-MANBIJĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣalīḥī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3321.
- AL-MANINĪ, Abū 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Uthmānī al-Ḥanafī al-Naqshabandī al-Dimashqī, I 3222, II 3488, VII 5237.
- Manṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Manṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān, VII 5157.
- Manṣūr b. al-Ḥusain AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Manṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- Manṣūr b. Salīm b. Manṣūr al-Hamadhānī AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajīh al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan AL-BANŪTĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- AL-MANŪFĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, v 4067.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū Ḥamid, IV 3849 (11).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir (Abū Ishāq) Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3484, v 4437.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Manṣūr, v 4308.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ḥanbalī, III 3524 (5), IV 3854 (4).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb, II 3425 (1).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, v 4294 (2).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Nūr al-Dīn, v 4493.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, II 3292 (7).
- AL-MAQQARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaṭā'ūnī al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī, I 3113.
- AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī, v 4102, 4118 (1), 4118 (2).
- AL-MARAQĪ, Afdal al-Dīn, I 3045 (7).
- AL-MARDĀWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, III 3550, VII 5242.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, III 3619, 3633, v 4213, 4276 (i, ii), VI 4860, VII 5056 (1), 5325.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, II 3476, v 4332.
- Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-KARMĪ, al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf, v 4078.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwi al-Baghdādī, III 3653 (4).



- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi', II 3469 (1).
- AL-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karima, I 3047.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ghumārī, VII 5168.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, V 4487.
- MA'RUF EFENDĪ, Zain al-Dīn, IV 3858.
- AL-MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3008.
- AL-MASHARĀNĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Darir al-Muqri', VI 4574.
- Maslama b. Aḥmad AL-MAJRĪTĪ al-Qurtubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Mas'ūd b. 'Umar AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, I 3164.
- AL-MATBŪLĪ, Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān, V 4306.
- Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-HARAWĪ.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3961 (2), 3961 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id, II 3414.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān al-Mu'āfa b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī, I 3243, V 4369, 4465, VI 4825 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā, IV 3796.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3991, VI 4926.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, III 3666 (8).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi', IV 3761.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan al-Kātib, I 3242 (1).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī al-Ṣūfī, III 3519 (5), 3519 (8).
- AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb, I 3046, VI 4903, VII 5085, 5109.
- AL-MĀZINĪ, Abū Ḥamid (Abū 'Abd Allāh) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahīm ('Abd al-Rahmān) b. Sulaimān al-Qaisī al-Andalusī, III 3630 (1).
- MĪHYĀR b. Marzūya al-Kātib al-Dailamī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, IV 3920.
- AL-MIKNĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī, II 3339, V 4227.
- AL-MI'MĀR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh, VII 5483.
- al-Miqdād b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Asadī al-Ḥillī.
- MĪRAM, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Qāḍi-zāda al-Rūmī, VI 4503.
- MĪRZĀ-JĀN, Ḥabīb Allāh al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Bāghandī, IV 3998.
- MISHḤAM, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Jār Allāh, V 4239.
- AL-MIṢRĪ, 'Alī, VI 4863.
- Mītham b. 'Alī b. Mītham AL-BAḤRĀNĪ, Kāmal al-Dīn.
- AL-MIZZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī, I 3078, 3079, V 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406, VI 4786, VII 5498 (2).
- AL-MIZZĪ, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān ('Abd al-Rahīm), I 3056 (1), 3056 (2), V 4282 (1), 4282 (3).
- al-Mu'āfa b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān.
- AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Jamil al-Mālaqī, I 3016.
- AL-MU'ALLIF AL-JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī al-Ṣarūkhānī, VI 4929 (1), 4929 (2), 4929 (4), 4929 (5).
- Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Abū Manṣūr.
- Mu'ammār b. 'Umar b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ al-'Aridī, Abū Sahl.
- al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUSTAUFĪ al-Irbilī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- AL-MUBASHSHIR b. Fātik al-Qā'id, Abū 'l-Wafā', I 3027.

- al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn.
- AL-MUFASSIK, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI 4775.
- AL-MUFID, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'man b. al-Mu'allim al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, III 3700, IV 3877 (2), V 4358 (2).
- AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan, VI 4793 (1), 4821 (3).
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās B. AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī AL-JARAWĀNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zarā'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣalīḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AIN AL-FUḌALĀ' al-Nāsikh, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī AL-ISPARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain B. AL-MU'AIYAD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Wā'iḥ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain B. AKHĪ MĪMĪ al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ al-'Umarī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Walī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. MAḤMŪD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. NAṢĪR AL-DĪN al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī, al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. MĀLIK al-ṬĀ'Ī al-Jaiyānī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-RASHĪDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. ZAFAR al-Ṣaqalī, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ZARKASHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISĪ al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYĀ al-Shiblī al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QURQMĀS, Naṣīr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashīd al-Bakrī AL-QAṢṢĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar B. AL-WAKĪL al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'i, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. FAHD Jār Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aīmī al-'Asqalanī AL-BIRMĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr B. NUQṬA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. 'Abd al-Qādir ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan

- AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī, 'Alā' al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-NIFFARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-'UTBĪ, Abū  
Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-FĪLĀLĪ, Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. AL-MALAK  
al-Kirmānī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-DAILAMĪ,  
Abū Thābit.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im AL-JAUJARĪ,  
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim b. AL-QĀDĪ al-  
Faqih.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-  
Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān AL-MĀZINĪ al-Qaisī  
al-Andalusī, Abū Ḥamid (Abū 'Abd Allāh).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās  
AL-MUKHALLIS, Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh  
b. al-Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-  
Dā'im AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad  
AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī  
AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAKRĪ  
al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Makārim (Abu 'l-Ḥasan).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-FANJDAHĪ  
(al-Panjdahī).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī  
AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain  
al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb AL-'UTHMĀNĪ al-Shāfi'ī,  
Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-  
mad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-  
mad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar  
al-Qazwīnī KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-  
Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī  
AL-BARZANJĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī AL-  
FAIYŪMĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MAQDISĪ al-Ḥanbalī,  
Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid GHULĀM  
THA'LAB al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq  
al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Umar.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. AL-HUMĀM  
al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, Kamāl al-  
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz  
b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Izz al-Dīn  
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin  
AL-RĀZĪ al-Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir  
AL-RĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-SHILLĪ  
al-Ḥaḍramī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'Alawī.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb b. QAIYIM  
AL-JAUZIYA al-Zarā'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī,  
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī,  
Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-  
ḤAMAWĪ al-Ḥanafī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-FĀRISĪ, Badr al-  
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad  
b. AL-ḤIMṢĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al-Makh-  
zūmī al-Iskandarī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-  
Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl  
AL-BALĪ al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-FATḤ al-Ṣūfī al-  
Shāfi'ī al-Miṣrī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. AL-ṢABBĀGH  
al-Ḥumaidī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā  
AL-YŪNĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī  
MĀMAIH.

- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. AL-LABBĀN al-Shāfi'i al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān ('Abd al-Raḥīm) AL-Mizzī, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'ABDŪN al-Nakhā'i al-Tujibī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABī SHARIF al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ AL-QURTUBī al-Anṣārī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr AL-MAQDISī al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ABīWARDī, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza AL-RAMLī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀSī al-Makkī al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Taiyib.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRī al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Minhājī AL-SUYŪTī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. AL-SHIHĀBī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-BAIṬĀR al-Māliqī, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BīRŪNī, Abu 'l-Raiḥān.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḌIYĀ' al-Qurashī, Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-GHARNĀTī al-Sabtī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-MUKATTIB.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām AL-LAKHMī al-Ṣūfī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī AL-SĪMĀWī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Sa'āda AL-KHUWAIRī, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī AL-SHARISHī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. MARZŪQ al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAUṢILī al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī AL-MIKNĀSī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī AL-MAḤALLī al-Samannūdī al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. JUZĀIY al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-NAHRĀWĀLī al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMī, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walid.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHARISHī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-MUQRI'.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMARQANDī al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. AL-RUKN al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-'ĀLAWī al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-TIJĀNī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī AL-MAGHRIBī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. AL-'AJAMī al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.

- Muhammad b. Ahmad b. 'Umar AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ahmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAHABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ahmad b. Yahyā b. Jār Allāh MISHHAM.
- Muhammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-FĀFĀ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūri AL-TAWAHHUMĪ.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. WAD'ĀN al-Mauṣilī, Abū Naṣr.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. AL-NAQQASH al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. A'THAM al-Kūfi.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya al-Ḥārithī al-Wā'iḡ AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalīb.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn AL-BISĀṬĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. al-Husain b. BĀBŪYA al-Ṣadūq al-Qummī, Abū Ja'far.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ al-Husainī al-Sammākī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī AL-ṢANAUBARĪ al-Yamanī al-Hindī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-SŪDĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. ZURAIQ al-Khairī al-Jabartī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abu 'l-Ghanā'im. UBAIY al-Narsī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAUKĀNĪ.
- Muhammad 'Alī b. MUHAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad b. 'ARABĪ al-Ḥātimī al-Ṭā'i, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad AL-SHABRĀMALLISĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad b. ṬŪLŪN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Hanafī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. AL-MUTAQQINA al-Raḥbī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar AL-WAZZĀN.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Maghribī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA al-Brūsawī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Husain b. Miṣbāh b. ASKAR al-Ḥasanī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najib al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb b. DAQĪQ AL-'Īb al-Manfalūṭī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- MUHAMMAD AMĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Aiyūbī, iii 368i (2).
- Muhammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī.
- Muhammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-'UMARĪ al-Mauṣilī.
- Muhammad b. 'Amr AL-'UQAILĪ.
- Muhammad AL-ARDABILĪ.
- Muhammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ al-Ṣiddiqī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. As'ad AL-'IRĀQĪ.
- Muhammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī AL-TUSTARĪ al-Hanafī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Ashraf al-Husainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- MUHAMMAD 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH al-Naqīb, vi 4827.
- Muhammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turki al-Miṣrī AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Balabān AL-FĀRISĪ al-Hanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- MUHAMMAD BĀQIR b. Muhammad Dāmād al-Husainī, i 3112 (1), 3112 (2), 3112 (5), vi 4773.

- Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Mu'min AL-SABZAWĀRĪ.
- Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Taqī AL-MAJLISĪ al-Iṣfahānī.
- Muḥammad b. Dāwud AL-BĀZILĪ al-Kurdī al-'Imādī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Dimirdāsh AL-MUḤAMMADĪ al-Khalwatī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Efendī NARCISĪ-ZĀDA.
- Muḥammad Fāḍil MĀ' AL-'AINAIN al-Shinqīṭī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf AL-FARRĀ' al-Miṣrī.
- Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān AL-MĀRIDINĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Farāmurẓ b. 'Alī MULLĀ KHUSRAU al-Tarasūsī.
- Muḥammad b. Fātiḥ ABU 'L-MAWĀHIB.
- Muḥammad Fiqhī AL-'AINĪ, Abū 'l-Faiḍ.
- Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-HUMAYDĪ al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn AL-KHALILĪ al-Madanī, Ghars al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. AL-GHIYĀTH, 'Diyā' al-Dīn Luṭf Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. AL-HABBĀRIYA al-'Abbāsī, Abū Ya'la.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān AL-NAWĀJĪ al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AṢBACH.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. DURĀID, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. FURAK al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. ḤAMDŪN al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-FĀSĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-SAMANNŪDĪ al-Azharī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-NAQQĀSH al-Mauṣilī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SĀWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAIBĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-TŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Muḥammad Ḥayāt AL-SINDĪ al-Madanī.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥarithī al-Jubba'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Bahā'ī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qiṣṭī, Abū 'L-JAISH Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā AL-SULAMĪ al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥusain AL-SŪSĪ al-Miknāsī al-Zihtawī.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. JAMĀ'A al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. 'Alī b. Abī 'L-SURŪR al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad AL-KHABRĪ al-Fārisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ al-Ṣiddiqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalil AL-TATĀ'Ī al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb AL-BILBAISĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusi al-Dimashqī, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr.

- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh b. JAMĀ'A al-Kināri al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sā'id b. AL-AKFĀNĪ al-Sinjāri al-Miṣri al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-ṢĀ'IGH al-Darūri al-Miṣri, Sarī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-KHALILĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Qādiri.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. AL-ḤANBALĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Rabā'i al-Tādhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādiri, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd b. KINĀN al-Ṣāliḥi al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀ-BĀDHĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad AL-QUNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-NADĪM al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Faraj.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad b. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'l-'Anbas.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-USHĒBŪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ju'fi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-'izz AL-HIJĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad AL-KA'BARĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Khalaf b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Damīri al-Baghdādī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Khalifa AL-SHŪBRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Khalil b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād AL-MURĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Khalil b. Muḥammad AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Khaṭir al-Dīn b. Laṭif b. Bāyazīd AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'aiyad.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-ĀMULĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-BĀBARTĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, Akmal al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ al-Samarqandī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Jizzīnī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Makki al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad al-Marwazī AL-ĀSTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Sadīdī, Sadīd al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi AL-QĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Hamawaih AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muṭliḥ b. Mufarrij AL-QĀQŪNĪ al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaḍir AL-KHAIPARĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. MĀLIK al-Tā'i al-Jaiyānī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. AL-ATHĪR al-Jazarī, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭh Naṣr Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAHNASĪ.



- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashid AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Sharīf AL-KAURĀNĪ al-Maqdisi, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ABĪ 'L-SHUKR al-Maghribi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandi al-Sinjārī, Qiwām al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbi al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī AL-HIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, b. Sālīm AL-SAFFARĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, SA'D AL-DĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-IMĀM al-Gharnāṭī al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-KĀSHGHARĪ al-Nahwī al-Lughawī, Rashid al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-ṬġĪ AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BURRĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-GHARS al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-HĀKIM al-Marwazī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬŪSĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-HAṬṬĀB al-Maghribi al-Mālikī al-Ru'ainī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharishī AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-KHUYANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-LU'LU'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Shāfi'i, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUḤIBB al-Maqdisi al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. SAḌYD AL-NĀS al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BAKHSHĪ al-Khalwati.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ḤĀJJ al-Fāsi al-'Abdari al-Qairawānī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. NUBĀTA al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shīrāzī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.

- al-Khaḍīr al-Zubairī AL-'AIZARī al-Ghazzī  
al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad  
AL-KHALILī al-Muwaqqit, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad  
AL-MUFASSIR.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
'Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. FAHD al-  
Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad  
al-Ṣāliḥī AL-MANBIJī al-Hanbalī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MUḤAQQIQ  
al-Ardabili.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-NU'MĀN  
al-Hārithī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b.  
al-Mu'allim AL-MUFIḌ al-'Ukbarī al-  
'Arabi al-Hārithī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Abd  
Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-  
TAHTĀNī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSī al-  
Nisābūrī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sharaf AL-  
ZARĀ'ī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān  
al-Maghribī AL-RŪDĀNī al-Sūsī al-Tārū-  
dantī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABīb.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-TĀFİLĀTī al-  
Khalwatī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān AL-  
FĀRĀBī, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-  
AKHSİKATī, Ḥusām al-Dīn, vii 5047.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-  
BŪZAJĀNī, Abu 'l-Wafā'.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb AL-  
KŪMī al-Tūnisi.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-  
ISFARĀ'INī al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, Abū 'Abd  
Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī b. MANẒŪR  
al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifriqī, Jamāl al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān AL-  
KIRMĀNī al-Hanafī, Abū Manṣūr.
- Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim  
AL-JAZĀ'IRī al-Shirāzī.
- Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b.  
Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-ZABIDī al-  
Hanafī, Abu 'l-Faid.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā AL-DAMIRī, Kamāl al-  
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-  
HUDBĀNī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsi  
AL-MUZĀLī al-Ishbili al-Hintātī, Shams al-  
Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā AL-WĀNQULī.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī QUṬRUB,  
Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī, Badr  
al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik  
AL-KHŪNAJī, Afḍal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
(Abu 'l-Faḍā'il).
- Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī  
al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDINī, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. ḤABīb  
b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-  
ANBĀRī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-RASSĀ' al-Tūnisi  
al-Anṣārī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad AL-QUDSī, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī  
AL-BARZANJī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. SA'D al-Kātib.
- Muḥammad AL-SA'Dī al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn  
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain  
al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī AL-SUWAIDī al-Shāfi'i,  
Muhaddhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāsī AL-BUṢĪRī al-  
Ṣanhājī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm AL-TIBRIZī.
- MUḤAMMAD SA'ID b. Mullā Jirjis, vi 4907  
(6).
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar AL-ṢANHĀJī,  
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-  
QUDĀ'ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWī,  
Jamāl al-Dīn.

- Muḥammad b. Sallām AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. ŠĀRŪ al-Ba'labakkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Shihāb AL-JAUDHARĪ al-Himyarī al-'Azawī.
- Muḥammad b. SİRĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Sūda AL-TĀWUDĪ al-Murri, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr AL-JUZŪLĪ al-Simlālī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī AL-KĀFIYAJĪ al-Barghamī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān AL-MUQRI', Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Zāhiri, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Šiddīq b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-AHDAL.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir AL-IMĀM AL-RAPĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī AL-'ADĀWĪ al-Našibī al-Ḥalabī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālīm.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭhālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh AL-ŠĪRĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr AL-ŠAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. AL-WĀSITĪ al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Ḥāshimī al-Qurashī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī AL-RŪMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī al-Kutubī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-Walid AL-ṬURTŪSHĪ al-Fihri, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AKHĪ HIZĀM al-Khuṭṭulī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir AL-ANŠĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ŠĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn Abū ḤAYYĀN.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZARANDĪ al-Madanī al-Anšārī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-ĪLĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ŠIDDĪQĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr. AL-MUḤAMMADĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Dimirdāsh al-Khalwati, vi 4895.
- AL-MUḤAQQIQ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ardabili, v 4277.
- AL-MUḤĀSINĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, iii 3597, vi 4893, 4915, 4969, 4985.
- AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī, Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh, v 4048 (i, ii).
- Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad.

- al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Muhyī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr AL-SALAṬĪ al-Dimashqī.
- AL-MU'IZZ b. Bādīs, vi 4587.
- AL-MUKATTIB, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī, i 3120.
- AL-MUKHALLIṢ, Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās, ii 3495 (1).
- Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-ZĀHIDĪ al-Ghazminī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rajā'.
- Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī AL-BIRJANDĪ.
- MULLĀ KHUSRAU, Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'Alī al-Ṭarasūsī, iii 3710, vi 4765.
- Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ.
- AL-MULLAWĪ, Walī al-Dīn, v 4416 (3).
- Mullā-zāda AL-RŪMĪ.
- AL-MULTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr, iv 3936 (2).
- al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad b. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- AL-MUNĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Ṭaj al-'Ārifin b. 'Alī al-Ḥaddādī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3224, iii 3626, vi 4843.
- AL-MUNDHIRĪ, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī, i 3084, 3131, v 4283 (2), 4283 (4), vi 4579, 4769, 4825 (2), vii 5317.
- Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abī 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'ī.
- AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3567.
- AL-MUQRI', Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, i 3195.
- AL-MUQRI', Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, v 4415.
- MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ṭālī al-Samūkī, iii 3675 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, ii 3483, vi 4756 (2), 4756 (3), 4756 (4), 4756 (5), 4756 (6), 4756 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Mālikī, iii 3653 (5), 3653 (7), vi 4545, vii 5037 (1).
- Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Kātib, Ṭaj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Mūsā b. Muḥammad QĀPĪ-zĀDA al-Rūmī.
- Mūsā b. Mūsā AL-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. MAIMŪN al-Qurtubī, Abū 'Imrān.
- Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab AL-ZUBAIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- MUṢANNIFAK, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Bistāmī, i 3196.
- MUSLIM b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushairī al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4164, 4211, 4248, vii 5193.
- Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm AL-ĀDINĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, Muhyī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad BUSTĀN EFENDĪ al-Āidini, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-zĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish AL-QARAMĀNĪ.
- AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, iv 3954.
- AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain, v 4175, vii 5448.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid, iii 3585, v 4252.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū Ḥamid, vii 5194 (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALĀ' LLĀH Ismā'il b. al-Manṣūr bi'llāh al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, i 3100 (i) (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL BI'LLĀH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. al-Imām al-Manṣūr bi'llāh 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza al-Zaidī, v 4155.
- AL-MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍī-khān al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī, vi 4897.
- Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Irbilī, Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- AL-MUZĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsī al-Ishbīlī al-Hintātī, iii 3677.
- AL-NĀBITĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī, vii 5241.
- AL-NĀBULUSĪ, 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī,

- 1 3118, 3260 (1), 3260 (2), 3358, 3500,  
v 4007, 4210, vi 4571, 4790, vii 5003,  
5499 (1), 5499 (2), 5499 (3), 5499 (4),  
5499 (5), 5499 (6), 5499 (7), 5499 (8),  
5499 (9), 5499 (10), 5499 (11), 5499  
(12).
- AL-NADRŪMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsīn  
Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-  
Gharnāṭī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- Nafīs b. 'Iwāḍ AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn,  
1 3119.
- AL-NAHRĀWĀLĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-  
Makki al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, 1 3212, iv 3891,  
v 4251, vi 4960.
- AL-NAQQĀSH, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-  
Ḥasan al-Mausilī, ii 3389.
- NARGISĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad Efendi, vi 4758  
(2).
- AL-NASAFĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'in Maimūn b. Muḥam-  
mad al-Makḥūlī, vi 4554.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd  
Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, ii 3404, 3439,  
3450, iii 3601, iv 3835, 3862, v 4317,  
4333, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, vi 4738, vii  
5184, 5260, 5300, 5413.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b.  
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, vii 5104.
- AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad b.  
Shu'aib b. 'Alī, iv 3849 (1).
- Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUTARRIZĪ, Abū  
'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-NĀṢIR LI-DĪN ALLĀH, vi 4733 (6).
- Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī, *see* AL-Ṭūsī.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm  
AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm AL-DĪNĀWARĪ al-  
Qādirī, Abū Sa'id.
- Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf b. QALĀQIS  
al-Iskandarānī, Abū 'l-Futūḥ.
- AL-NASSĀB, al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, vii  
5423.
- AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ, Shams al-Dīn, vii 5071.
- AL-NAWĀJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Qāhirī al-  
Shāfi'i, 1 3091, iv 3912 (1), 3921, v 4234,  
vi 4724, 4755.
- AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'  
Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī, 1 3039, 3049,  
3065, 3129, 3135, 3148, 3153 (1), 3153  
(2), ii 3255, 3271, 3380, 3398, 3486 (3),  
iv 3753, v 4049, 4058, 4062, 4192, 4226  
(2), 4250, 4286, 4294 (1), 4337, vi 4569,  
4651, 4688, 4705, (1) 4729, 4829, 4842  
(1), 4847, 4962, 4968, vii 5023, 5024,  
5126, 5209, 5348.
- AL-NIFFARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār,  
iv 4000.
- AL-NIKUSĀRĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan, vii 5279 (2).
- AL-NILĪ, iii 3631.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b.  
'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-  
Ḥakīm, iv 3854 (7), 3904.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim  
Maḥmūd b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan b. Abī 'l-Ḥusain,  
iv 3883 (1), 3883 (2).
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b.  
Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-  
Qummī, ii 3387, iii 3565, 3685, iv 3924,  
v 4230, vi 4854.
- AL-NU'AIMĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Mafākhir  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-  
Shāfi'i, ii 3431, iii 3696 (1).
- AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan  
'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4931.
- NŪḤ EFENDĪ b. Muṣṭafā al-Ḥanafī al-Rūm  
al-Miṣrī, iii 3622, 3623.
- NUKRAKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b.  
Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī, v 4140.
- Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TARASŪSĪ.
- AL-NU'MĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥam-  
mad, ii 3418.
- NŪR AL-DĪN, vi 4564.
- NŪR AL-DĪN Abū 'l-Faraj 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b.  
Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, vii  
5326.
- Nūr al-Dīn AL-MAQDISĪ.
- AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abū 'l-Ḥasan  
'Alī b. Muḥammad, vii 5057.
- PTOLEMY, iii 3637, vi 4566.
- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-  
Barullusī, v 4086.

- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ahmad al-Barullusī, v 4365 (1).
- AL-QABĪSĪ, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Ali, VII 5254 (6).
- al-Qāḍi 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-TANŪKHĪ.
- QĀḌĪ ḤASAN, Ḥasan b. Muḥammad, v 4070.
- QĀḌĪ-KHĀN, Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Mansūr al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, I 3166, VI 4991, VII 5088 (i, ii).
- QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA, Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī, III 3649 (2), 3649 (5), VII 5139 (1), 5139 (2), 5496 (1), 5496 (2).
- AL-QĀDIRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, VII 5162 (1), 5162 (2).
- AL-QAḤṢĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashīd al-Bakrī, VI 4608.
- QAIDARŪS, v 4496 (3).
- QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN, Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Ahmad, II 3373 (2), 3373 (3), 3373 (4), 3373 (5), 3373 (6), 3373 (7), 3373 (8), 3373 (9), 3373 (10), 3373 (11), 3373 (12), 3373 (13), 3373 (14), 3373 (19), 3373 (20), 3373 (25), 3373 (28), 3373 (29), III 3675 (1), 3675 (2), 3675 (8), 3675 (9), 3675 (10), 3675 (11), 3675 (12), 3675 (13), 3675 (14), VI 4681.
- AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Ṭāhīr b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Zāhiri, I 3020.
- AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī al-Khālidi, v 4179.
- AL-QAIṢARĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī, v 4190, VII 5097.
- AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār al-Muqri', II 3453 (2), III 3560, 3653 (12), IV 3886.
- AL-QAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī, v 4132 (2).
- AL-QALĀNISĪ, Ahmad, v 4417.
- AL-QĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi, VI 4976.
- AL-QĀQŪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥliḥ b. Mufarrij al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3275, VI 4849.
- AL-QARĀFĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. Idrīs al-Ṣanhājī al-Maliki, v 4383, 4463 (4).
- AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar, III 3590.
- AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ, al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abī 'l-Qāsim, VII 5414.
- AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. Yūsuf b. Ahmad al-Dimashqī, I 3109.
- AL-QARAMĀNĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish, III 3552, 3616.
- AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ, 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad, III 3568.
- AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, *see* AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh b. Quṭlūbughā al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Ahmad AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Qāsim b. Firruḥ b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain AL-DAMRĀGHĪ al-Ghaznawī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAIYĀD, Najm al-Dīn.
- al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-QAUWĀS al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Qāsim b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn AL-KHĀNĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Qādiri.
- AL-QAṢRĀNĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, v 4109, VI 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
- AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb, v 4467, VII 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
- AL-QASTAMŪNĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, VI 4826 (1), 4826 (2).
- AL-QAUWĀS, Shams al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, VI 4799.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Ahmad al-Qūjī, VII 5099.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ḥatīm Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, v 4463 (5).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ja'far 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'ī, III 3682 (1).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghaffār b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī, I 3133, II 3318 (2).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Ahmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Ṭaliqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfi al-Wā'iz, III 3557 (2).

- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, II 3489, v 4163.
- QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA, Saif al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfil al-Ḥamidī, III 3572 (4).
- AL-QUPĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī, I 3026, IV 3859 (1), v 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- QUDĀMA b. Ja'far al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, Abū Ja'far, III 3658 [attr.], IV 3791.
- AL-QUDSĪ, Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad, VI 4645.
- AL-QUDŪRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far al-Baghdādī, III 3523, 3571.
- AL-QUMMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5255 (3).
- AL-QUMMĪ, Muḥammad Tāhir, VII 5431.
- AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ, v 4017.
- AL-QUNAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi'ī, I 3081, VI 4664 (3), VII 5478.
- AL-QUNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad, VI 4777, VII 5357, 5493 (3).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri al-Miṣri, II 3497.
- AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan, VII 5037 (2).
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, III 3592, VI 4938.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, VI 4601.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām, VI 4806.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī, I 3031, II 3327, 3329, 3357, III 3607, IV 3953, v 4034, 4043, VI 4716, VII 5288, 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5420.
- AL-QUSHĀIRĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik, III 3613, IV 3967, v 4143, 4296, VI 4576, 4745, VII 5069 (1).
- AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī, VII 5450.
- AL-QŪSHJĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, v 4394 (1), VI 4508.
- AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥamid Ismā'il b. Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī, II 3346.
- AL-QUSṬANTĪNĪ, Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud, v 4071.
- QUTB al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥaiy al-Zāhidī al-Kabīrī al-Ḥusainī AL-LĀRĪ.
- QUTRUB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī, v 4106 [attr.], VI 4825 (18).
- AL-RABA'Ī, 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm, II 3365.
- AL-RAFFĀ', al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī al-Mauṣilī, III 3535.
- AL-RĀFI'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī, I 3233, II 3391, 3405, 3409, 3471, 3472, III 3556, IV 3803, 3850, 3938.
- AL-RĀGHĪB, Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal al-Iṣfahānī, v 4408, VII 5277.
- Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī AL-HĀRŪNĪ al-Mālikī, Abū Bakr.
- Ramaḍān b. Mūsā AL-'UṬĀIFI.
- Ramaḍān b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar AL-ṢAFATĪ al-Khawānakī.
- AL-RAMLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza, VI 4834.
- AL-RAQQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī, II 3435.
- AL-RAS'ANĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' al-Hanbalī, III 3696 (2), IV 3961 (3).
- RASHĪD AL-DĪN Faḍl Allāh b. 'Alī al-Ṭabīb, VI 4583.
- AL-RASHĪDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, II 3309 (2).
- AL-RASṢĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī, I 3161 (1), 3161 (2), VII 5095.
- AL-RĀWANDĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥusain Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan, I 3059.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Zakariyā',



- 1 3003, IV 3987, 3997, VI 4911 (1), 4916, VII 5224 (3) [attr.], 5224 (5) [attr.].
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, II 3445, VII 5498 (6).
- AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khāṭib, I 3034, 3044, 3086, 3114, 3198, II 3374, 3479, III 3576, 3593, 3750, IV 3784, V 4029, 4165, VI 4537, VII 5257.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir, VII 5312.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Zain (Tāj) al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Ḥanafī, II 3466, V 4499, VII 5069 (2).
- AL-RAZZĀZ, Ridwān Efendi al-Falakī, V 4064, VI 4550.
- Ridwān Efendi al-Falakī AL-RAZZĀZ.
- RĪSIMŪS, I 3231 (3).
- AL-RU'AINĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Mālik al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī, VI 4966.
- AL-RŪDĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Sūsī al-Tārūdanti, IV 3874.
- AL-RŪMĪ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, V 4200.
- AL-RŪMĪ, Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī, III 3676 (5).
- AL-RŪMĪ, Mullā-zāda, V 4357.
- AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm, II 3333.
- AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī, VI 4620.
- AL-SABTĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī, VII 5136.
- AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī, IV 3905.
- AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Bukhārī, III 3599.
- AL-SABZAWĀRĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Mu'min, I 3217.
- Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. KAMMŪNA al-Isrā'īlī, 'Izz al-Daula.
- Sa'd Allāh-Isā SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ.
- Sa'd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ.
- SA'D AL-DĪN Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, IV 3866.
- AL-ŠADAFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus, III 3673.
- ŠADAQA b. 'Alī, ZAIN AL-DĪN.
- Šadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ.
- Šadaqa b. Mūsā AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ.
- Šadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḍarīr al-Muqri' AL-MASHARĀNĪ.
- AL-SA'DĪ, 'Alī b. Qāsim al-Ḥalabī, I 3158 (2).
- AL-SA'DĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Mālikī, II 3406 (5).
- SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ, Sa'd Allāh 'Isā, V 4104.
- AL-ŠAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb, V 4479 (1), 4479 (2).
- AL-ŠAFADĪ, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Šafā' Khalīl b. Aibak al-Saifī, I 3103, 3187, IV 3861, VI 4989, VII 5178, 5183, 5200, 5364 (i, ii).
- AL-ŠAFĀQUSĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5338.
- AL-ŠAFATĪ, Ramaḍān b. Šalīḥ b. 'Umar al-Khawānakī, V 4085.
- AL-SAFFARĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sālim al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4907 (2), 4907 (3).
- AL-ŠAGHĀNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥafā'īl al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Ḥanafī, II 3415, VI 4913 (4), 4913 (5), VII 5337.
- Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TUSTARĪ.
- SAHL b. BISHR al-Isrā'īlī, Abū 'Uthmān, VII 5467.
- SAHNŪN, 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabīb al-Tanūkhī, I 3006, VI 4835.
- Ša'id b. ABĪ 'L-KHAIR b. 'Isā al-Ṭabīb al-Masīḥī, Abū Naṣr.
- Ša'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. ŠA'ID al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Sa'id b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-FARGHĀNĪ al-Kāshānī.
- Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan AL-RĀWANDĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Sa'id b. HIBAT ALLĀH b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Sa'id b. AL-MASĪHĪ.

- AL-SA'IDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī al-Muqri', iv 3925 (3).
- AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, iv 3757.
- AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abu 'l-'Anbas Muḥammad b. Ishāq, v 4066.
- AL-ṢAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr, ii 3413.
- AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, iii 3511 (2), vii 5140, 5445.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad, iii 3696 (3), iv 3926, v 4432 (3), vi 4848.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, i 3162 (1), 3162 (2), ii 3463, iii 3664 (1), 3664 (2), 3664 (3), iv 3942, vi 4878, 4879, 4908, vii 5174, 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, iv 3758, 3804, vii 5046, 5454.
- AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, ii 3288.
- AL-SALAQĀNĪ, 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī, vii 5466.
- Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- AL-SĀLĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh, i 3045 (12), 3045 (13).
- AL-SALAṬĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr al-Dimashqī, vi 4990.
- SĀLĪDAS, i 3231 (6).
- Ṣāliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar AL-KUTĀMĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Azhari.
- Ṣāliḥ b. Dāwud AL-ĀNISĪ.
- Ṣāliḥ b. al-Ḥusain AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ, Abu 'l-Ṣafā' 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3270.
- AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, v 4132 (1), vii 5094.
- AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā' Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā al-Qādiri al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3296 (7).
- AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dīmashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3296 (13).
- AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar, iii 3711.
- AL-SALJŪQĪ, 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī, vi 4951 (1).
- AL-SAM'ĀNĪ, al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, vii 5382, 5383.
- AL-SAMANNŪDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Azhari, v 4110 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abu 'l-Laith Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3010, 3180, 3245, ii 3322, iii 3668, 3674 (2), 3688, 3717, iv 3936 (1), v 4189, 4368, vi 4750, vii 5192.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, iii 3618.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, ii 3369 (1).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib, iv 3785 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najīb al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, vi 4917.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn, vi 4616, 4728, vii 5137.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī, i 3173, iii 3620, iv 3808, vi 4767, 4809 (3).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, vii 5167.
- Samau'al b. Yahyā b. 'Abbās AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Isrā'īlī, Abū Naṣr.
- AL-SAMHŪDĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3624, vi 4871, 4899, vii 5345.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Rahbī, v 4162.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Bayābānaki, iii 3543, vi 4589 (1).
- AL-ṢANAUBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī al-Yamanī al-Hindī, v 4130 (6).
- AL-ṢANHĀJĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar, v 4381.
- AL-ṢANHĀJĪ, Abu 'l-Khair Khalīl b. Ḥārūn b. Mahdī al-Jazā'irī al-Malikī, i 3236.

- Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣirī AL-JĀWALĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Sa'id.
- AL-ṢAQALĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Tūnisi, iv 3756.
- AL-SAQṢINĪ, Sulaimān b. Dāwud, vii 5256.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Nisābūrī, vi 4528, vii 5055.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, iii 3659, iv 3911 (2), 3923.
- AL-SARQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī, iv 3925 (7).
- al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī AL-RAFFA' al-Mausilī.
- Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā AL-MALATĪ al-Māridīnī, Zain al-Dīn.
- ṢĀRIM AL-DĪN Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. al-Mu'ayyad bi'llāh, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- AL-ṢARKHĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, ii 3296 (11).
- AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā, v 4094.
- AL-SARRĀJ, Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Dimashqī, vi 4644 (2).
- AL-ṢARṢARĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3865, vi 4798, 4825 (11).
- AL-SĀWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, v 4354.
- Shā'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i AL-ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHABRĀMĀLLISĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī, v 4073, vi 4515.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin, iii 3678, v 4436.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī al-Zarwīlī, i 3168 (6), v 4450 (3).
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, iv 3990.
- AL-SHĀFI'Ī, Muḥammad b. Idrīs, i 3013, 3230, ii 3385, 3434, iv 3907 (1), 3907 (2), v 4393, vi 4751, vii 5229 (3), 5373, 5408.
- AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad, vii 5498 (5).
- AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, iii 3644.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3018 (2), vi 4763 (2), vii 5306.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4446 (3).
- SHAIḌHALA, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr al-Jilī, ii 3437.
- AL-SHAIZARĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tibrizī, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3), vi 4888.
- Shākīr b. Ghanīma al-Ḥāshimī AL-YĀBURĪ.
- AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī, vii 5026.
- AL-SHA'MĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, vii 5343.
- AL-SHAMMĀ', Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī, vii 5176.
- Shams al-Dīn b. AL-ḤANBALĪ.
- Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ.
- AL-SHANFARĀ al-Azdī, iii 3501 (1).
- AL-SHANTAMARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam, vii 5180.
- AL-SHAQRĀṬISĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī, vi 4825 (8).
- AL-SHARĀBĀTĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. A'ḥmad al-Ḥalabī, v 4273.
- Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHA'RĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Mawāhib 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'i, i 3105, iv 3971, v 4108, 4130 (2), 4275, vii 5316, 5334 (1), 5334 (2), 5334 (3).
- AL-SHARĪF, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī, vii 5246 (1).
- AL-SHARĪF AL-MURṬAPĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, i 3188, 3218, iv 3811, 3957, v 4292, vii 5451.
- AL-SHARISHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī, vi 4634.
- AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī, ii 3456.

- AL-SHARNŪBĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Sirḥān al-Samarjī al-Dimyāṭī, VII 5005.
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī, v 4432 (1).
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī, v 4492 (3).
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Maghribī, VII 5009.
- AL-SHAṬṬANAUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī, I 3050, 3075.
- AL-SHAUKĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, IV 3964.
- AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī, VII 5054.
- AL-SHIDYĀQ, Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Maṣṣūr, v 4099.
- Shihāb al-Dīn b. GHĀZĪ.
- AL-SHILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Alawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ḥaḍramī, VII 5230.
- AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri', II 3453 (5).
- AL-SHINSHAURĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī al-Faraḍī, III 3723, VI 4615.
- SHIRAWAIH b. Shahridār b. Shirawaih b. Fannāh-Khusrau al-Hamadhānī al-Dailamī, Abū Shujā', I 3037, v 4139.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Firūzabādī, I 3072, 3178, v 4149, 4421, VI 4584, 4977.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Maṣṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Husainī al-Dashtakī, IV 3999 (4).
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh, IV 3986.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ilyās, IV 3985.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ, III 3588, 3628, 3682 (4), 3728, IV 3777, 3805, v 4044, VII 5362.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, VI 4721.
- Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, Abū Madyan.
- Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣri al-Makkī al-Huraifish, Abū Madyan.
- AL-SHŪBRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Khalifa al-Shāfi'ī, VI 4830.
- AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī, II 3304, VII 5049.
- AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ, Abu 'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'ī al-Ḥanafī, v 4400 (2), VII 5419.
- SIBṬ ABĪ MUSLIM, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb, II 3452 (2).
- SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3234 (2), 3234 (4), 3234 (5), 3234 (6), 3234 (7), 3234 (8), 3234 (9), II 3362 (5), III 3511 (1), v 4077, 4282 (2), VI 4607, 4622, 4711, VII 5254 (2), 5332.
- AL-SIBṬĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Sab', VII 5291.
- AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ AL-BAKRĪ, *see* AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ.
- Sidī Ṣalīm al-Ḥarrān, Abū 'l-Ma'anī.
- AL-SIGNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj, VII 5279 (1).
- AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl, I 3045 (14), III 3652 (1), 3652 (2), 3652 (3), 3652 (4), 3652 (5), 3652 (6), 3652 (7), 3652 (8), 3652 (9), 3652 (10), 3652 (11), v 4067, VI 4512 (2), 4512 (3), 4988 (1).
- AL-SIJILMĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Hilālī, VII 5022.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath, III 3586, IV 3849 (3).
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī, I 3009, VI 4993, VII 5347.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Aḥmad, VII 5245.
- AL-SILAFĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī IV 3764, 3880, VI 4874 (1).
- AL-SĪMĀWĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī, I 3231 (5), v 4019, 4353, VII 5433.
- AL-SIMILLĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. Ṣalīm b. 'Umar al-Shiblī, VII 5336.

- AL-SINDI, Muḥammad Ḥayāt al-Madani, v 4907 (5).
- SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Brūsawī, III 3720.
- AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'ī, II 3299, VII 5482.
- AL-SĪRĀMĪ, Yahyā b. Saif, VII 5077.
- Sirhān al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyā'ī, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-SĪWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd), III 3646.
- AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥamawī, VI 4778.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Shāfi'ī, II 3336, IV 3780, V 4305, 4395, VI 4679, 4763 (1), 4922, VII 5222, 5318, 5422.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, I 3232, II 3406 (6), V 4463 (6), VI 4572, 4870 (1), 4870 (2), 4870 (3), 4870 (4).
- AL-SŪDĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, V 4035, (2) VI 4949 (1), 4949 (2).
- AL-ŠŪFĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar, V 4119, 4222.
- AL-ŠŪFĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il al-Maqdisī, V 4092.
- AL-SUHAILĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Khath'amī, II 3294, IV 3797, V 4137.
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, I 3042, III 3674 (4).
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3038, II 3340, 3495 (9), III 3674 (1), V 4446 (4), 4488, VII 5286.
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Futūḥ Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak, VII 5494 (3).
- SULAIMĀN, Amīr al-Mu'minīn b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī, V 4132 (3).
- Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. 'Alī AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn.
- Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdī al-Sijistānī, Abū DĀWUD.
- Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ.
- Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Sab' AL-SIBTĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Wuhaib AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, II 3362 (4), 3495 (5), IV 3787.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī, V 4133.
- AL-SULAMĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Shāfi'ī, I 3132, 3184 (1), 3184 (2), II 3406 (1), 3406 (2), IV 3849 (5), V 4440, 4450 (1), VI 4696, 4825 (17).
- AL-SUMMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Aṣḥagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Andalusī, IV 3925 (4), 3925 (5), 3925 (6).
- AL-SUNBĀTĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, V 4477.
- AL-SURRAMARRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3150, V 4307, VI 4586.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī al-Tilimsānī, VI 4516.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Muḥammad b. Ḥusain al-Miknāsī al-Zihṭawī, VI 4511 (2).
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān al-Anṣārī, V 4193.
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, Muhadhḥib al-Dīn Abū 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī, III 3551 (3).
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, al-Miqdād b. Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Asadī al-Ḥillī, III 3727.
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khudairī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3083 (2), 3161 (3), 3184 (3), 3184 (4), II 3407 (2), 3420 (3), 3420 (4), 3420 (5), III 3514, 3515, 3533, IV 3960, 3975 (1), V 4095, 4205, 4267 (i, ii), 4294 (3), 4461 (1), 4461 (2), 4461 (3), 4461 (4), 4461 (5), 4461 (6), 4461 (7),

- 4461 (8), 4461 (9), 4461 (10), 4461 (11),  
vi 4520, 4641, 4655 (1), 4655 (2), 4700  
(3), 4713 (1), 4713 (2), 4713 (3), 4713 (5),  
4713 (6), 4713 (7), 4713 (8), 4713 (9),  
4713 (10), 4713 (11), 4713 (12), 4713  
(13), 4757, 4771, 4865 (1), 4865 (2),  
4869 (1), 4913 (2), 4944, vii 5112 (1),  
5112 (2), 5112 (3), 5112 (4), 5112 (5),  
5112 (6), 5112 (7), 5112 (8), 5112 (9),  
5112 (10), 5112 (11), 5112 (12), 5112  
(13), 5112 (14), 5112 (15), 5112 (16),  
5112 (17), 5112 (18), 5112 (19), 5112  
(20), 5112 (21), 5112 (22), 5112 (23),  
5112 (24), 5112 (25), 5112 (26), 5112  
(27), 5112 (28), 5112 (29), 5112 (30),  
5112 (31), 5191 (i, ii, iii), 5430 (1), 5430  
(2), 5430 (3), 5480, 5490, 5491 (1), 5491  
(2), 5491 (3), 5491 (4), 5491 (5), 5491  
(6), 5491 (7), 5491 (8), 5491 (9), 5491  
(10), 5491 (11), 5491 (12), 5491 (13),  
5491 (14), 5491 (15), 5491 (16), 5491  
(17), 5491 (18), 5491 (19), 5491 (20),  
5491 (21), 5491 (22), 5491 (23), 5500  
(1), 5500 (2), 5500 (3), 5500 (4), 5500  
(5), 5500 (6), 5500 (7), 5500 (8), 5500  
(9), 5500 (10), 5500 (11), 5500 (12), 5500  
(13), 5500 (14), 5500 (15), 5500 (17),  
5500 (20), 5500 (21), 5500 (22), 5500  
(23), 5500 (24), 5500 (25), 5500 (26),  
5500 (27), 5500 (28), 5500 (29), 5500  
(30), 5500 (31), 5500 (32), 5500 (33).
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Minhājī,  
v 4046.
- AL-ṬABARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm, vi 4924 (1) [attr.].
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad,  
i 3158 (3).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥam-  
mad, iv 3994.-
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar 'Abd al-Karīm b.  
'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Muqri', iv 3925 (2).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās  
Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b.  
Abī Bakr al-Makkī, i 3077, iv 3970, v  
4135.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b.  
Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā al-Makkī, vi 4595.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Umar b. Farrukhān, v 4081.
- AL-ṬABARSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b.  
al-Ḥasan, vi 4804.
- AL-ṬABĪB, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, v  
4006.
- AL-ṬAFILĀTĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-  
Khalwatī, v 4410 (2).
- AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. 'Umar,  
i 3089, ii 3465, iii 3679, 3691, v 4302,  
4322, 4498, vi 4809 (9), vii 5455.
- Ṭaha b. Muḥannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Muḥammad  
b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī, ii 3495 (12),  
v 4400 (9).
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashid AL-BUK-  
HĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn.
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs b. BĀBASHĀDH, Abu  
'l-Ḥasan.
- Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-  
Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz.
- AL-ṬAḤṬĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
Muḥammad al-Rāzī, iii 3606, 3686 (3),  
v 4036 (2), 4300, 4426, vii 5061.
- AL-TAIMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il  
b. al-Faḍl al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3913.
- AL-ṬAIYIBĪ, Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī, vi  
4539.
- Ṭāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. YA'QŪB  
al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.
- AL-TĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b.  
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, vi 4793 (6).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. al-  
Qāsim b. al-Mufarraǵ, vi 4733 (7).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, vi  
4825 (12).
- AL-ṬĀLAWĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sha'mī,  
iii 3656.
- AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b.  
Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā',  
ii 3296 (8).
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān  
b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī,  
iii 3516, vii 5091.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd  
al-Qādir al-Ash'arī, vii 5060.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamīd  
al-Dā'i, ii 3373 (22), 3373 (23), 3373  
(24), 3373 (26).

- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Hammūd al-Ḥalabī, iv 3968 (1).
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, al-Qāḍī 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4653 [attr.].
- AL-TARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4585.
- TARĀFA, 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī, vi 4780 (3).
- AL-TARASŪSĪ, Najm (Burhān) al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1), 5278 (2), 5278 (3).
- AL-TARASŪSĪ, Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4861.
- AL-TATĀ'Ī, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalīl al-Mālikī, vi 4656.
- AL-TAUQĪ'Ī, Faḍl Sulaimān, v 4208.
- AL-TAWAHHUMĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūrī, v 4012.
- AL-TĀWUḌĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sūda al-Murri, vi 4898.
- AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Manṣūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il al-Nisābūrī, iii 3549, iv 3864 (2), 3897, v 4304, 4423 (1), 4452 (1), vi 4629 (2), 4629 (3), 4629 (5), 4629 (6), 4629 (7), 4629 (8), 4629 (9), 4744, 4807, 4820 (1), 4823, vii 5067 (3).
- AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhluḥ al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, v 4414, vi 4557.
- THĀBIT b. QURRA al-Ṣābī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, i 3035 (1), 3035 (3), 3076, v 4128 [attr.], vi 4935.
- THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- AL-THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, ii 3438, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- THEODORUS, iv 3769.
- THEODOSIUS, i 3035 (2), iii 3649 (3).
- AL-ṬIBĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr al-Shāfi'ī, v 4266.
- AL-ṬIBĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Husain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, vi 4606.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, ii 3403.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb, iii 3501 (2), iv 3869, 3873, 3973, vii 5361.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Khālīd b. Abī 'l-Khair, ii 3397.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqri', vi 4708.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5102.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-'Umarī, i 3182.
- AL-ṬIBRĪZĪ, Walī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb, v 4398.
- AL-TIFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf, i 3248, v 4033, vi 4643.
- AL-TIHĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4838.
- AL-TIJĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, v 4196.
- AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaimān b. 'Alī, i 3048, iii 3645, iv 3846 (2).
- AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, ii 3352 (1), 3352 (2), v 4225.
- AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Zāhir al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il, vii 5203.
- AL-TINNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim, i 3250.
- AL-TINNĪSĪ, Ismā'il, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm al-Husain, iii 3557 (1), v 4459 (4), 4459 (5).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura, iii 3558, iv 3955, v 4226 (1).
- ṬISHṬAMŪSH, Abū Baṭiyās, vi 4890 (5).
- AL-TUBNĪ AL-KARĀDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit, v 4068, vii 5296.
- AL-TUDĪ, Nizām al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh al-Hamadhānī, vi 4975.
- AL-TUGHRA'Ī, Mu'ayyid al-Dīn Abū Ismā'il al-Ḥasan (al-Husain) b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Isfahānī, i 3231 (9), vii 5002 (3).



- AL-TÜRĀPUSHTĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan, VII 5039.
- AL-TURTŪSHĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd al-Fihri, VII 5010 (2), 5010 (3), 5010 (4).
- AL-TŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3807, 3826, 3893, V 4096, VI 4530, VII 5196.
- AL-TŪSĪ, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3035 (3), 3035 (4), 3076, III 3637, 3640 (1), 3649 (1), 3649 (3), 3649 (4), V 4355 (5), 4361, VI 4604, 4933, VII 5303.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, III 3690.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Ḥasan b. 'Alī, VII 5429.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3168 (3).
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤADDĀD al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Nu'aim.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān b. BAṬṬA al-'Uqbārī al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Faḍl Allāh, VII 5070 (1).
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Amir b. 'Alī al-Malikī, VI 4678.
- UBAIY, Abū 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abū 'l-Ghanā'im al-Narsī, II 3490.
- AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad, VII 5033 (1).
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain, III 3669.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, I 3128, 3175, II 3388, IV 3833, VI 4590, 4902, VII 5131, 5158.
- Umaiya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī 'l-Ṣalt al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-ṢALT.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. MĀZA al-Bukhārī, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Umar al-Qurashī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn, *see* 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-QAZWĪNĪ AL-FĀRISĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ja'far.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-QADIRĪ AL-'URDĪ.
- 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀ' al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. 'ĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī AL-'ALAWĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. AL-FĀRIḌ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī AL-ISKANDARĪ al-Fākihī, Taj al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālīm b. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, Taj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samura b. al-Ḥusain AL-JA'DĪ.
- 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Farrukhān AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' AL-KATTĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAIYĀM, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidīn).
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī AL-AUSĪ al-Mursī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR AL-KHAIYĀM, b. Ibrāhīm, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ, I 3045 (3), 3045 (4), 3045 (5).
- 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-SALAQAṆĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SUHWARWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.

- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī AL-SHĀLAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Khujandī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar b. AL-WARDĪ al-Qurashī al-Ma'arrī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muẓaffar b. AL-WARDĪ al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. al-Qāsim b. al-Mufarraǧ AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMĀRA b. 'Alī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī, Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad, VII 5223.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Abū 'l-Yumn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, I 3160.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-Mauṣilī, IV 3901.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Mu'in al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khazraǧī, V 4112.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Faḍl Allāh, IV 3849 (9).
- AL-'UNNĀBĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Aṣḥabī al-Andalusī, VI 4730 (1), 4730 (2).
- AL-'UQAILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Amr, IV 3783.
- AL-'UQLISHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujibī, VI 4591, 4646.
- AL-'URPĪ, Abū 'l-Wafā' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Shāfi'i, I 3219 (2).
- AL-'URPĪ, Mu'ayyid al-Dīn al-Dimashqī, I 3176.
- AL-'URPĪ, 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Qādirī, VII 5221.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Šafī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Mafākhīr 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fākhīr, V 4264.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr, III 3577 (2), 3583, IV 3751.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, III 3687.
- USĀMA b. MUNQIDH, Abū 'l-Muẓaffar, IV 3888.
- AL-USHBŪNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Shāfi'i, IV 3900.
- AL-ŪSHĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Fargḥānī, V 4416 (4), VI 4780 (1).
- AL-USHMŪNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, IV 3975 (2), VI 4707.
- AL-USHNUHĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, III 3693, VI 4810.
- AL-USKUDĀRĪ, 'Azīz Maḥmūd, VII 5463.
- AL-USMANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. al-Ḥasan al-Samarqandī, VII 5101.
- AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī, IV 3911 (1), VI 4581.
- AL-'UṬĀIFĪ, Ramaḍān b. Mūsā, III 3694.
- AL-'UTBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār, V 4260.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā b. AL-ŠALĀḤ al-Shahrazūrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthman b. Abī Bakr b. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Miḥjan al-Bārī'ī AL-ZAILA'Ī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh b. Abī 'l-ḤAWĀFIR al-Qaisī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān b. JINNĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān AL-DĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Qurtubī al-Umawī al-Munirī, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr b. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- AL-'UTHMĀNĪ, Šadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'i, I 3092, VI 4666.
- AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, *see* AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad.

- AL-WAFA'Ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad, III 3684.
- AL-WAFA'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī, v 4412.
- WAḤDĪ, b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī, III 3591.
- AL-WAḤIDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, II 3278, III 3731, 3733, 3736, v 4297, 4376, vi 4522, 4609, 4946, vii 5014, 5041, 5105, 5204.
- Waijān b. Rustam AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Ṣahl.
- Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī AL-GUJARĀTĪ.
- Walī al-Dīn AL-MULLAWĪ.
- al-Walīd b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī AL-BUḤTURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda.
- AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zahr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī, III 3670.
- AL-WĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd, vi 4512 (1).
- AL-WĀNQULĪ, Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā, III 3667.
- AL-WĀNŪGHĪ, Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī al-Ḥanafī, II 3311.
- AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar, v 4141.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū Bakr, III 3697.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan al-Dīwānī, III 3695.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn, vi 4733 (4).
- AL-WAZĪR, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh, v 4097.
- AL-WAZĪR, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, vii 5181.
- AL-WAZZĀN, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad, vii 5363 (2).
- AL-WAZZĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar, v 4263.
- AL-YĀBURĪ, Shākir b. Ghanima al-Ḥāshimī, vii 5274.
- AL-YĀFĪ'Ī, 'Afīf al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī al-Yamanī al-Shāfi'ī al-Tamīmī, iv 3933, v 4258, vi 4797 (2), 4907 (4).
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān, *see* AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwud.
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm al-Ispānī, III 3676 (6).
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yahyā AL-JAZZĀR al-Anṣārī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī Bakr AL-ĀMIRĪ al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā' AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-BALKHĪ.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān b. AL-ĀṬṬĀR al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRIZĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Ilyā b. AL-ḤAKĪM, Abu 'l-Faṭh.
- Yahyā b. 'Isā b. JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'L-SHAKŪR al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurtubī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. HUBAIRA al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā b. SHIBL.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- YAHYĀ b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl, iv 3968 (3).
- Yahyā b. Najāh b. AL-FALLĀS al-Qurtubī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Yahyā b. al-Qāsim AL-'ALAWĪ al-Yamanī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Saif AL-SIRĀMĪ.
- Yahyā b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain AL-ḤASKAFĪ al-Khaṭīb, Mu'in al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. FAHD al-

- Hāshimī al-Makkī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. SA'DŪN al-Azdi al-Qurṭubī, Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī AL-ṢARṢARī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARRĀ' al-Dailamī al-Bakīlī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. YA'ISH b. al-Ṣā'igh, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. SIMAK al-Umawī al-Andalusī.
- AL-YAMANī al-Muqri', *see* IBN AL-MUQRI'.
- Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-QAṢRĀNī, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq AL-KINDī, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān AL-ISPARĀ'INī, Abū Yūsuf.
- Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Farādī al-Māturidī AL-BIQA'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- AL-YAZDī, 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn, vii 5339.
- Yazīd b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim AL-AZDī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- AL-YŪNINī, Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad, i 3158 (1).
- AL-YŪNINī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3307 (8).
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-ĪRĀNī.
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad AL-AITHĀWī al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yūnus b. Ishāq b. BEKLĀRESH al-Isrā'īlī.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ZUJĀJī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī AL-MIZZī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NADRŪMī al-Gharnāṭī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-SIJISTĀNī.
- Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤALĀLī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf AL-AQQĀD.
- Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-MABRAD al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir b. AL-JĀMŪS al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣāliḥī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī AL-WĀNŪGHī al-Ḥanafī.
- Yūsuf b. Ismā'il al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī AL-KUTUBī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ZAHRĀNī.
- Yūsuf b. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī.
- Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-SURRAMARRī al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yūsuf b. AL-MUḤASHSHī al-Rūmī, Sinān al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARī, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- AL-YŪSUFī, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Ābī, iv 3877 (1).
- AL-ZABĪDī, Abū 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4659.
- AL-ZĀHIDī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rajā' Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ghazmīnī, i 3032, ii 3399 (1), 3399 (3), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), vi 4611.
- ZĀHĪR AL-DĪN Abū 'l-Badr 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iv 3762.
- AL-ZAHRĀNī, Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, ii 3449.
- AL-ZAHRĀWī, Abū 'l-Qāsim Khalaf b. al-'Abbās, i 3172, v 4009, vi 4932.
- AL-ZAIDĀNī, Muḥḥir al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3752.
- AL-ZAILA'ī, Fakhr al-Dīn 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Miḥjan al-Bārī'ī, v 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, vii 5444.
- ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN, 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, ii 3486 (5) [attr.].
- Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad AL-BARZANJī, al-Saiyid.
- Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī AL-ISH'ĀFī.
- ZAIN AL-DĪN ṢADAQA b. 'Alī, i 3045 (8), 3045 (9).

- ZAINĪ-ZĀDA, Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, vii 5464.
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-ANṢĀRĪ al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā.
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-QAZWĪNĪ.
- AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'Umar, i 3036, ii 3253, 3261, 3337, iii 3600, 3636, v 4047 (i, ii, iii), 4050, 4182, 4289, 4298, vi 4594, 4940, 4998, vii 5314, 5346, 5438, 5452.
- AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Bukhārī, iv 3868.
- AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazraji, ii 3318 (1), iii 3610, iv 3790, 3927, vii 5081.
- AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iii 3547.
- AL-ZARA'I, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sharaf al-Shāfi'i, i 3192.
- AL-ZARANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Madani al-Anṣārī, iv 3823.
- AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī, i 3074, ii 3314, iii 3531, v 4157, vii 5088, 5359.
- AL-ZARKASHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3871.
- AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī, v 4055 (4), 4106, 4278 (1).
- AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī al-Nahwī, iii 3696 (7).
- AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn, vii 5493 (4).
- AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab, iv 3849 (4).
- AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-'Auwāmī al-Qurashī, v 4229.
- ZUHĀIR b. Abī Sulmā Rabi'a b. Rabaḥ al-Muzanī, iii 3507.
- Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'ī al-Shaibānī, Abū KHAITHAMA.
- AL-ZUJĀJĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh, i 3242 (2).

# INDEX OF TITLES

- al-'Abādila* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3643 (2).  
*Adāb al-baḥṭh* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4809 (3).  
*Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn* by al-Māwardī, I 3046.  
*Adab al-kātib* by Ibn Qutaiba, I 3122, II 3370.  
*Adab al-kātib* by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-kuttāb*.  
*Adāb al-muṣṭī* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, IV 3854 (1).  
*Adāb al-murīdīn* by al-Suhrawardī, I 3042, III 3674 (4).  
*Adāb al-murīdīn* by al-Wazzān, VII 5363 (2).  
*Adāb al-muta'allimin* by al-Ṭūsī, V 4355 (5).  
*al-Adāb al-nāfi'a bi'l-alfāz al-mukhtārāt al-jāmi'a* by Ibn Shams al-Khilāfa, IV 3859 (3).  
*Adab al-nafs* by al-Tirmidhī, V 4459 (5).  
*Adab al-qadā'* by al-Ghazzī, IV 3763.  
*Adab al-qadā'* by al-Ghazzī, see *Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā'*.  
*Adab al-qadā'* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dam, VI 4992.  
*[Adab al-qādī]* [Anon.], VI 4762.  
*Adab al-qādī* by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Adab al-qādī*.  
*al-Adāb wa'l-lawāzim* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faḍl, V 4238.  
*'Adad āy al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], I 3165 (4).  
*'Adad āy al-Qur'ān* perhaps by al-Farrā', VI 4788.  
*al-'Adad al-ma'dūd* by al-Tha'alibī, V 4423 (1).  
*al-Adhkār bi'l-'ashī wa'l-akbār* by Faḍl Allāh, VII 5488.  
*Ad'iyat al-aiyām al-sab'a* [Anon.], V 4237.  
*al-'Aḍudiya* by al-Ījī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-'Aḍudiya*.  
*al-'Aḍudiya* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.  
*Adwār al-anwār* by Ibn Abi 'l-Shakūr, III 3665.  
*al-Adwār fī 'l-mūsīqī* by al-Urmawī, V 4264.  
*al-Aghdiya wa'l-ashriba* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4917.  
*Aḥādith* [Anon.], VII 5329.  
*[al-Aḥādith]* by al-Kashshī, I 3112 (4).  
*al-Aḥādith al-arba'in fī faḍl al-raḥma wa'l-rāḥimīn* by Ibn Ṭulūn, IV 3847 (12).  
*Aḥādith al-diyāfa* by al-Ṣaliḥī, II 3296 (7).  
*Aḥādith al-tasbīḥ al-wārīda fī 'l-ḥādith al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (21).  
*Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn* by al-Raqqī, II 3435.  
*al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'iya fī 'l-a'lām al-samāwiya* by al-Rāzī, VI 4537.  
*Aḥkām 'alā anwā'il al-masā'il wa'l-qadā' 'ala 'l-dalā'il* by al-Ṭabarī, V 4081.  
*al-Aḥkām al-mukhlīṣa fī ḥukm mā' al-ḥimmiṣa* by al-Shurunbulālī, V 4400 (2).  
*Aḥkām al-naẓar ila 'l-muḥramāt* by al-'Āmirī, IV 3854 (3).  
*al-Aḥkām al-shar'iyyat al-ṣaḥīḥa min al-aḥādith al-Nabawiya* by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, IV 3944.  
*al-Aḥkām al-sulṭāniya* by al-Māwardī, VI 4903, VII 5085.  
*Aḥkām al-waqf* by al-Khaṣṣāf, V 4370.  
*Aḥkām al-wuqūf* by Hilāl, VI 4732.  
*Ahnā 'l-manā'ih fī asnā 'l-madā'ih* by Ibn Fahd, II 3310.  
*Aḥwāl al-baḥṭh* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (26).  
*Aḥwāl al-qubūr wa-aḥwāl ahlihā ila 'l-nushūr* by Ibn Rajab, V 4115.  
*Aḥwāl taḥwīl sini 'l-mawālīd* by Abū Ma'shar, see *Muntakhab al-Mawālīd*.  
*'Ain al-ḥaqīqa min al-ṭarīqa* by al-Samarqandī, II 3369 (1).  
*Ain al-ḥayāt* by al-Damāminī, VII 5344.  
*'Ain al-ḥayāt* by al-Kubrā, III 3671.  
*al-'Ain al-mubṣira fī 'khtisār al-Tadhkira* [Anon.], IV 3989 (1).  
*al-'Ainiya* by al-Jilī, see *Manẓūm 'uqūd qalā'id al-durr al-nafīs fī taḥqīq sirr ma'na 'l-tathlīth wa 'l-takhmīs*.  
*'Ajā'ib al-buldān* by al-Qazwinī, see *Athār al-bilād*.  
*'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt* by al-Māzinī, III 3630 (1).  
*'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa-gharā'ib al-maujūdāt* by al-Qazwinī, II 3489.  
*'Ajā'ib al-malakūt* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, V 4218.

- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-tājiya* by al-'Aithāwī, vii 5075 (1).
- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-ṭarābulusiya* by al-'Aithāwī, vii 5075 (3).
- al-Ajwibat al-jalīya 'an al-as'ilat al-khafīya* by al-Miṣrī, vi 4863.
- al-Ajwibat al-mardīya fimā sa'ala 'anhu min al-aḥādīth al-Nabawīya* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4908.
- Ajwiba masā'il* by al-'Āmili, iii 3742 (11).
- Ajwiba Masā'il al-Bārizī* by Ibn al-Sharishī, ii 3468 (4).
- al-Ajwibat al-mu'allala fi 'l-masā'il al-mujah-hala* by Ibn Ṭulūn, iv 3847 (5).
- Ajza' thalāthami'a wa-sittīn* by 'Amr b. 'Ubaid, i 3165 (3).
- Ākāṁ al-'iqyān fī aḥkāṁ al-khiṣyān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (30), 5491 (4), 5500 (31).
- Ākāṁ al-marjān fī aḥkāṁ al-jānn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, vi 4855.
- Akhbār al-adhkiyā'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3840.
- Akhbār al-duwal wa-āthār al-uwal* by al-Qarāmānī, i 3109.
- al-Akhbār bi-fawā'id al-akhyār* by al-Kalābādhi, vi 4689.
- al-Akhbār bi-wafāt al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Naṣir al-Dīn, ii 3296 (5).
- al-Akhbār wa'l-hikāyāt* by al-Ḥaḍramī, iv 3849 (2).
- al-Alfāḥ al-kitābiya* by al-Hamadhānī, ii 3377, v 4148.
- al-Alfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4821 (4).
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Nahjat al-mardīya sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Shawāhid al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Tauḍīḥ sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, see *Fath al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfiyat 'ilm al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Alfiya rā'iqat 'al-nafḥa fī ḥifẓ al-ṣaḥḥa* by al-Maghribī, v 4497 (1).
- al-Alghāz min al-dhibār al-dhahabīya fī 'l-alghāz al-'arabīya* [Anon.], vi 4796 (10).
- Alqāb al-badī'* by al-Zawawī, iii 3696 (7).
- al-'Amal bi-rub' al-dā'ira* by al-Māridinī, v 4078.
- Amālī* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vii 5287 (3).
- al-Amālī* by Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, ii 3495 (4).
- Amālī al-Mahāmili* by al-Mahāmili, ii 3495 (7), iii 3524 (4).
- al-Amālī al-muṣṭalaḥ* by Ibn al-Qalqashandī, ii 3467.
- al-Amam li-īqāz al-umam* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (8).
- al-Amr al-maḥtūm 'alā ḥādhiḥ al-umma fī ḥaqq al-arba'at al-d'imma* by al-Idrisī, i 3159 (3).
- al-Amr bi'l-tafakkur fī 'aẓamat Allāh ta'ālā* [Anon.], vi 4876.
- Analytica Priora* by Aristotle, see *al-Qiyās*.
- al-Anbā' fī ḥaqā'iq al-sifāt wa'l-asma'* by al-Uqlishī, vi 4591.
- al-Anbā' al-mustaṭāba fī faḍā'il al-ṣaḥāba wa'l-Qarāba* by Ibn Saiyid al-Kull, iii 3699, iv 3908.
- Anbā' nujabā' al-abnā'* by Ibn Zafar, vi 4685.
- al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall alfāz al-Waraqāt* by al-Māridinī, ii 3469 (1).
- al-Anjum al-zāhirat al-nūrāniyat al-Muḥammadiya fī 'l-ṭarīqat al-ṣūfiyat al-Buṣṭāmīyat 'al-Suhrawardīya* [Anon.], ii 3356.
- 'Anqā' maghrib* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (9).
- [*Anthology*] vi 4836.
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, ii 3406 (2).
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, see *Sharḥ al-Anwā'*.
- Anwār al-asrār wa-asrār al-anwār* by Ibn al-Khallāl, vi 4648.
- Anwār al-lum'a fī 'l-jam' bain al-ṣiḥāḥ al-sab'a* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, vii 5100.
- al-Anwār al-muqtabasa min uwār al-nār* by al-Tanūkhī, iv 3968 (1).
- Anwār al-sarā'ir wa-sarā'ir al-anwār* by al-Sharishī, see *Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharishīya*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, v 4053, 4188, 4207.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Anwār al-tanzīl*.



- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'alā khuṭba tafsīr al-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Qāḍī*.
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, II 3341 (2).
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl*.
- al-'Aqā'id* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīya*.
- al-'Aqā'id fī ishārāt al-daqa'iq* by al-Ma'arri, VI 4978.
- al-Aqālim al-sab'a* by al-Simāwī, VII 5433.
- al-'Aqiba fī 'l-baḥth* by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, II 3264, VI 4815.
- 'Aqida* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4582 (2).
- al-'Aqida* by Ibn Aṣṣbagh, I 3012.
- al-'Aqida* by al-Shāfi'i, VII 5229 (3).
- 'Aqida* by al-Shaibānī, VI 4763 (2).
- 'Aqida* by al-Suhrawardī, V 4446 (4).
- 'Aqidat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, V 4400 (9).
- 'Aqidat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ 'Aqidat al-Taḥāwī*.
- 'Aqidat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī*.
- al-'Aqidat al-manẓūma* by al-Takrītī, VI 4733 (7).
- al-'Aqidat al-ṣaḥīḥa* by al-Mūtawakkil 'ala 'llāh, see *al-Barāhīn al-ḍarīḥa*.
- 'Aqilat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, V 4432 (1).
- 'Aqilat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-'Aqila*.
- al-Aqrābādīn* by al-Isrā'īlī, VII 5224 (7).
- Aqṣā al-amal wa'l-shawq* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Ma'rifat anwā' ulūm al-Ḥadīth*.
- Aqṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm ḥadīth al-Rasūl* by al-Khuwairī, VI 4578.
- al-Aqsām wa'l-kāfiya* by Ibn Suraij, VII 5115.
- 'Arā'is al-majālis fī qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā'* by al-Tha'labī, II 3438.
- al-Araj fī 'l-faraj* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3083 (2), VII 5491 (10), 5500 (30).
- Arba'a jadāwil* by al-Khalīlī, V 4091 (2).
- al-Arba'in* by al-Shahḥāmī, VII 5498 (5).
- al-Arba'in fī irshād al-sālikīn ilā manāzil al-muttaqīn* by al-Hamadḥānī, II 3459.
- al-Arba'in fī 'ṣṣinā' al-ma'rūf wa-ighāthat al-malḥūf* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (2).
- al-Arba'in fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Sulamī, II 3362 (4).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, V 4226 (2).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Manhaj al-mubīn fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawīya*.
- al-Arba'in al-tusā'iyāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, I 3033.
- al-Arba'in al-'ushāriyyāt* by al-'Irāqī, I 3090.
- al-Arba'in al-Wad'āniya* by Ibn Wad'ān, VI 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ja'barī, V 4283 (3).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (4).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* by al-'Āmilī, I 3215 (1).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* [Anon.], I 3215 (2), V 4181, VI 4589 (2).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* by al-Ḥārithī, I 3215 (3).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup> min al-abdāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (4).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup> min al-muwāfiqāt* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (5).
- al-Arba'un al-Sailaqīya* by al-Ḥāshimī, see *Ḥadīqat al-ḥikma*.
- 'Arf rauḥ al-falāḥ wa-'urf rūḥ al-ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (3).
- al-'Arūd al-Andalusī* by Abū 'l-Jaish, II 3486 (21), VI 4825 (16).
- al-Asāmī wa'l-kunā* by Ibn Manda, VII 5165 (2).
- al-Asānīd al-muttaṣila* by al-Aḥdal, VI 4869 (2).
- 'Aṣāt al-Ṭūsī* by al-Ṭūsī, I 3035 (4).
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-'Irāqī, VII 5199.
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Wāḥidī, III 3733, VI 4522.
- Asbāb al-zafar wa'l-intiṣār* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4733 (5).
- al-Aṣḍāf wa'l-durar* by al-Harandī, VI 4907 (8).
- al-Ashbāḥ wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn Nuja'im, III 3512.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn Nujaim, see *Ghamx al-bajā'ir*.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Subkī, vi 4679.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Suyūṭī, iii 3533.
- Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*.
- Ashkāl al-wasā'it fī rasm al-munḥarifāt wa'l-basā'it* by al-Karādīsī, v 4068, vii 5296.
- As'ilat al-Qur'ān* by al-Rāzī, vii 5312.
- al-Aṣl fī 'l-furū'* by al-Shaibānī, vii 5306.
- Aṣl al-uṣūl li-ṭabaqāt al-'ulūm fī asrār aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Ṣaimarī, v 4066.
- Asmā' ḥuffāz al-ṣaḥīḥ lil-Bukhārī* by al-Kalābādhī, iii 3573.
- Asmā' al-mubḥama fī 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubḥamāt*.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Tibrizī, i 3182.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3807.
- Asmā' rūḥānīyāt al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (6).
- Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Raudat al-tālib* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- Asrār al-'arabiya* by al-Anbārī, ii 3453 (1), v 4319.
- al-Asrār fī 'l-masā'il* by al-Dabūsī, vii 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- Asrār al-ḥurūf wa'l-kalimāt* by al-Būnī, vi 4650, 4891.
- Asrār al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (6).
- Āthār al-bilād* by al-Qazwīnī, v 4163.
- Aṭrāf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāḥin wa-ardāf gharā'ib ḥikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥin* by al-Yāfi'i, v 4258.
- Aurād* by al-Bahā'i, see *Sharḥ Aurād Muḥammad al-Bahā'i*.
- al-Awāmīr wa'l-nawāḥī* by Ibn al-Thiqā, v 4261.
- 'Awārif al-ma'ārif* by al-Suhrawardī, i 3038, ii 3340, v 4488.
- al-'Awārif Sharḥ al-ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, iii 3620.
- al-Āyāt al-'aẓīmat al-bāhira fī mi'rāj Saiyid ahl al-dunyā wa'l-ākḥira* by al-Ṣāliḥī, vii 5094.
- al-Āyat al-kubrā fī sharḥ qisṣat al-isrā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (10), 5430 (1).
- al-'Azama* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (6).
- Azhār al-afkār fī jawāhir al-aḥjār* by al-Tifāshī, i 3248, v 4033.
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-a'immat al-aḥjār* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, i 3100 (i) (3).
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-a'immat al-aḥjār* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, see [Sharḥ al-Muqaddima].
- Azhār al-'urūsh fī akhbār al-Ḥubūsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (9), vii 5491 (1).
- al-Bā'* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (5).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Üshī, v 4416 (4).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Üshī, see *Daraj al-ma'ālī*.
- Bad' al-dunyā wa-qisṣat al-anbiyā'* by al-Kisā'i, ii 3455.
- Badā'i' al-akwān fī manāfi' al-ḥayawān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Hawāfir, v 4352.
- Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tarīb al-Sharā'i'* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3638.
- Badhl al-ḥimma fī ṭalab barā'at al-dhimma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (13).
- al-Badī'* by Ibn Khālawaiḥ, i 3051.
- al-Badī' fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'*.
- Badī' al-niẓām* by Ibn al-Sa'ātī, iii 3647, vii 5034.
- Badī' al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Aṣba', vi 4877.
- Badī'a ẓarīfa* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4779 (2).
- Badī'iyat al-'imyān* by Ibn Jābir al-Hawwārī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'īya*.
- al-Badr al-tālib* by al-Maḥallī, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi'*.
- Badw al-tauḥīd li-da'wat al-ḥaqq* by Muqtaṇā, iii 3675 (7).
- al-Bāḥa fī 'l-sibāḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (14).
- Bahjat al-'ābidīn bi-tarjuma ḥāfiẓ al-'aṣr Jalāl al-Dīn* by al-Shādhilī, v 4436.
- Bahjat al-asrār wa-ma'dan al-anwār* by al-Shaṭṭanaufī, i 3050, 3075.
- Bahjat al-dārāin fī 'l-amr bain al-amrain* by al-Qummī, vii 5431.
- Bahjat al-fikar fī ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Qabbānī, v 4086.
- al-Bahjat al-insiya fī 'l-firāsāt al-insāniya* by al-Ghumrī, v 4485.
- Bahjat al-maḥāfil wa-bughyat al-amāthil* by al-'Āmirī, v 4382.
- Bahjat al-muḥādith fī aḥkām jumla min al-ḥawādith* by al-Shabrāmallisī, v 4073.

- Bahjat al-nāẓirīn wa-āyāt al-mustadillīn* by al-Karmī, III 3721.
- Bahjat al-nufūs* by Ibn Abī Jamra, VII 5138.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ghurur al-bahīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Nahjat al-mardīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *Sharḥ al-Bahja*.
- al-Bāḥith wa'l-nashr* by al-Baihaqī, II 3280, IV 3909.
- al-Bā'ith 'alā inkār al-bida' wa'l-ḥawādith* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (3).
- al-Baizara* [Anon.], IV 3031.
- Bānat Su'ād* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, II 3486 (6), V 4117, 4204, VI 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- al-Barāḥin al-darīḥa* by al-Ānīsī, V 4447.
- Barāḥin Kitāb Uqlidis* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (2).
- Bard al-akbād fī 'l-a'dād* by al-Tha'ālībī, VI 4629 (3).
- Bard al-ḡalāl fī takrīr al-su'āl* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (25).
- al-Bārī' fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by Ibn Abī 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ qasīdat Ibn Abī 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Barq al-Yamānī fī 'l-fath al-'Uthmānī* by al-Nahravālī, I 3212.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, II 3379, VI 4906.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqṭār al-Basīṭ*.
- Basīṭ al-dhirā'ain fī 'l-waṣīd fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa wa'l-mujāz min al-tauḥīd* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (10).
- Basīṭ al-sāmī' al-musāmīr fī akhbār Majnūn Banī 'Amir* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (10).
- Ba'th al-da'āwī wa'l-himam 'alā ṭalab al-'ulūm wa'l-ḥikam* [Anon.], V 4423 (2).
- Bayān faḍl 'ilm al-salaf 'alā 'ilm al-khalaf* by Ibn Rajab, II 3292 (1).
- Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Ḥawī* by al-Kilūnī, VII 5110.
- Bayān al-ḥudūd* [Anon.], VI 4959 (4).
- Bayān kashf al-alfāz* by al-Ubbadhī, VII 5033 (1).
- Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Iṣbahānī, I 3137.
- Bayān al-sabab al-mujīb li-'khtilāf al-qirā'āt wa-kathrat al-ṭuruq wa'l-riwāyāt* by al-Mahdawī, III 3653 (8).
- Bayān al-ṭuruq al-ma'khūdhā min al-a'immat al-qurrā'* by al-Ayyūbī, III 3681 (1).
- al-Bayān al-wāḍiḥ al-mashhūd min faḍā'iḥ al-Naṣārā wa'l-Yuhūd* by al-Ja'farī, VI 4602.
- Bayān wujūh ma'ānī al-alfāz al-Qur'āniya* [Anon.], VII 5096.
- Bidāyat al-hidāya* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5453.
- al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya* by al-Ṣabūnī, III 3599.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, VII 5325.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *al-Hidāya*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Kifāyat al-muntahī*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.
- Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3204.
- Bidāyat al-su'ul fīmā suniḥa fī tafḍīl al-Rasūl* by al-Sulamī, V 4450 (1), VI 4825 (17).
- al-Bidāya wa'l-nihāya* by Ibn Kathīr, II 3378.
- Bihār al-anwār* by al-Majlisī, V 4464.
- [*Biographies of famous women*] by al-Mu'āfirī, I 3016.
- al-Birr al-'ājil fī ijbāt al-Shaikh Muḥammad 'Aqil* by al-Barzanjī, V 4454 (1).
- Birr al-wālidain* by al-Ṭurtūshī, VII 5010 (4).
- al-Birr wa'l-ṣila* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3945.
- Bughyat al-'arif 'alā Risālat al-waṣā'if* by al-Zubairī, V 4229.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, IV 3854 (10).
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Rahbiya*.
- Bughyat al-jalīs wa'l-musāmīr wa-nuzhat al-arwāḥ wa'l-khawāṭir* by al-Bishārī, VI 4853.
- Bughyat al-labīb fī maḍḥ al-ḥabīb* by al-Ḥamawī, IV 4478.
- Bughyat al-murtāḥ ilā ṭalab al-arbāḥ* by al-Zarandī, IV 3823.

- Bughyat al-mustafid fī akhbār madīna Zabīd* by Ibn al-Daiba', iii 3749.
- Bughyat al-rā'id fīmā warada fī ḥadīth Umm Zar' min al-fawā'id* by 'Iyād, vi 4526.
- Bughyat al-tullāb fī ma'rifat al-ansāb* [Anon.], v 4057 (2).
- Bulbul al-afrah wa-rāhat al-arwāḥ* by al-Sūdī, vi 4949 (1).
- Bulbul al-raḍa* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (11).
- al-Buldāniyāt* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3664 (1).
- Bulūgh al-ārāb fī lafā'if al-'itāb* by al-Muqri', i 3195.
- Bulūgh al-ārāb fī rimāyat al-nushshāb* [Anon.], vii 5175.
- Bulūgh al-marām min sirat Ibn Hishām* by Ibn Hījja, vii 5166.
- al-Burd al-muwashshā fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'* by al-Mausilī, i 3242 (1).
- al-Burhān fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', v 4255.
- al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān* attr. to Qudāma, iii 3658.
- Bushra 'l-labīb bi-dhikra 'l-ḥabīb* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vii 5163.
- Bustān al-'arifīn* by al-Nawawī, vi 4705 (1).
- Bustān al-'arifīn* by al-Samarqandī, i 3245, v 4189.
- Bustān al-fuqarā' wa-nuzhat al-qurrā'* by al-Kutāmī, vi 4813.
- al-Bustān al-mustakhraj min kitāb al-Firdaus* by Ibn 'Alī, vi 4945.
- Conica* by Apollonius Pergaeus, i 3076.
- Daf' al-ba's fī tark muṣāḥabat al-nās* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3485 (1).
- Daf' maḍārr al-abdān bi-arḍ Miṣr* by Ibn Riḍwān, vii 5059.
- Daf' shubah man shabbaha wa-tamarad wa-nasaba dhālika ila 'l-Saiyid al-jalīl al-Imām Aḥmad* by al-Ḥisnī, ii 3406 (4).
- Daf' al-ta'assuf fī ikhwa Yūsuf* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (7).
- al-Dā'i ila 'l-Islām* by Ibn al-Anbārī, iv 3822.
- al-Dalā'il fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Sijazī, vi 4512 (2).
- Dalā'il al-khairāt* by al-Juzūlī, v 4223, 4240, vii 5459, 5469.
- Dalā'il al-Minhāj* by al-Bābī, i 3087.
- Dānishnāma-yi 'Alā'i* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Taḥṣīl*.
- al-Daqā'iq* by al-Nawawī, i 3153 (2), v 4192, vi 4651.
- Daqā'iq al-akhbār* by al-Samarqandī, iii 3674 (2).
- Daqā'iq al-mixān fī maqādir al-awzān* by al-Mu'allif al-Jādīd, vi 4929 (1).
- Daraj al-ma'ālī* by Ibn Jamā'a, v 4446 (5).
- Darr al-ṣaḥāba fī man dakhala Miṣr min al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (1).
- Dastūr ma'ālim al-ḥikam* by al-Qudā'i, i 3026.
- al-Dau' al-lāmi' fī a'yān al-qarn al-tāsi'* by al-Sakhāwī, vii 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- al-Dau' al-lāmi'* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurar Dau' al-Sakhāwī*.
- Dau' al-sārī ilā ma'rifa ru'yat al-Bārī* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (3).
- Dau' al-sirāj fīmā qīla fī 'l-nassāj* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (11).
- Dauḥat al-nāshir li-maḥāsin man kāna bi 'l-Maghrib min mashāyikh al-qarn al-'āshir* by Ibn 'Askar, v 4130 (1).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, v 4410 (3).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Durr al-aghlā bi-sharḥ al-Daur al-a'lā*.
- Daur al-falak fī ḥukm al-mā' al-musta'mal fī 'l-birak* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3485 (3).
- al-Dawā' al-nāfi' fī bayān mā fī 'l-faṣḍ wa 'l-ḥijāma min al-maḍārr wa'l-manāfi'* by Mishḥām, v 4239.
- Dawā' al-nafs min al-naks* by al-Qādirī, vii 5162 (2).
- al-Dhabb 'an madhhab Mālik* by Ibn Abī Zaid, v 4475.
- al-Dhahab al-ibriz sharḥ al-lafẓ al-wajīz* by al-Nassāb, vii 5423.
- Dhail Lubb al-Lubāb* by al-Ushmūnī, iv 3975 (2), vi 4707.
- Dhail Ta'rīkh Baghdād* by al-Bundarī, iv 3754.
- Dhail Ta'rīkh al-Islām* by al-Dhahabī, v 4100.
- al-Dhakhīrat al-Burhāniya* by Ibn Māza, iv 3867.
- al-Dhakhīra fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* attr. to Thābit b. Qurra, v 4128, vi 4935.
- Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fī sharḥ al-Irshād* by al-Sabzawārī, i 3217.

- al-Dhakhira wa-kashf al-tauqi' li-ahl al-basira* by al-Sudi, v 4035 (2).
- Dhamm al-maks* by al-Suyuti, vii 5500 (10), 5500 (27).
- al-Dhari'a ila makarim al-shari'a* by al-Raghib, v 4408.
- Dhat al-rashad fi 'l-khilaf baina ahl al-'adad* by al-Mausili, iv 3961 (4).
- Dhikr ma 'khtalafa fih al-Shafi'i wa-Abu Hanifa* by al-Baihaqi, see *Mukhtasar Khilafiyat al-Baihaqi*.
- Dhikr man ishtahara bi-kunyatih min al-a'yan* by al-Dhahabi, ii 3458 (3).
- Dhikr ma'rifat al-arba' wa-khamsin fariqa* [Anon.], ii 3373 (30).
- Dhikr ma'rifat al-Imam* [Anon.], ii 3373 (18).
- Dhikr al-maut fi ahwal al-maiyit* [Anon.], vi 4885.
- Dhikr shuyukh al-sharif Abi 'l-Fadl* by Ibn al-Mahdi, vii 5268.
- Dhikr tahrim al-muskir* by al-Maqdisi, iv 3854 (4).
- Dhikr al-waba' wa'l-fa'un* by al-Surramari, v 4307.
- al-Dhull wa'l-inkisar lil-'Aziz al-Jabbār* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (4), vii 5004.
- al-Dibaj al-mudhahhab fi ahkam al-madhhab* [Anon.], i 3207.
- [*A Dictionary*] [Anon.], vi 4800.
- al-Diraya li-ahkam al-Ri'aya* by Ibn al-Barizi, ii 3486 (1).
- Diwān* by al-Abiwardi, iv 3864 (1), v 4111, vii 5207.
- Diwān* by Abū Tammām, see *Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Tā'i*.
- Diwān* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4206.
- [*Diwān*] [Anon.], vii 5384.
- Diwān* by al-Bakrī, vi 4845.
- Diwān* by al-Buhturī, vi 4717.
- Diwān* by al-Hillī, iv 3844, vi 4784, vii 5371.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fi sharḥ Diwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Sharḥ Diwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Takhmis jamī' Diwān 'Umar ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, iv 3782.
- Diwān* by Ibn Nubāta, iv 3813.
- Diwān* by Ibn Qalāqis, iv 3800, vi 4626.
- Diwān* by Ibn Shihāb al-Dīn 'Alawī, vii 5486.
- Diwān* by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4630.
- Diwān* by Ibrāhīm al-Shādhili, iii 3503 (2).
- Diwān* by al-Jaudhari, iv 3917.
- Diwān* by al-Khafāji, v 4173.
- Diwān* by Laqit, vii 5474.
- Diwān* by Māmaih, vi 4633.
- Diwān* by Mihyār, iv 3920.
- Diwān* by al-Mi'mār, vii 5483.
- Diwān* by al-Mutanabbī, v 4175, vii 5448.
- Diwān* by al-Mutanabbī, see *Sharḥ Diwān al-Mutanabbī*.
- Diwān* by al-Nābigha see *Sharḥ Diwān al-Nābigha*.
- Diwān* by al-Nawāji, iv 3921.
- Diwān* by al-Raffā', iii 3535.
- Diwān* by Sa'd al-Dīn, iv 3866.
- Diwān* by al-Ṣarṣari, iv 3865.
- Diwān* by al-Tihāmī, vi 4838.
- Diwān* by al-'Uṭaifi, iii 3694.
- [*Diwān*] by al-Wafā'i, v 4412.
- Diwān* by Zuhair, iii 3507.
- Diwān al-adab* by al-Farābī, i 3125.
- Diwān al-fath al-fā'id wa'l-sirr al-ghāmiḍ* by Ibn al-Shihābi, iii 3526.
- Diwān al-khuṭab* [Anon.], ii 3309 (1).
- Diwān al-ṣabāba* by Ibn Abī Ḥajala, iii 3746.
- Diwān shi'r al-muthaqqib al-'Abdī* by al-'Abdī, v 4170.
- Diwān Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Ghāyat al-surūr fi sharḥ Diwān al-Shudhūr*.
- Diwān Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Diyā' al-manawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī* by Ibn al-Diyā', vii 5215.
- al-Diyā' al-shamsī 'alā 'l-fath al-quḍī* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, iii 3563.
- Diyā' al-Shihāb* by al-Qazwīnī, vii 5099.
- al-Du'a' al-mustajāb* [Anon.], ii 3373 (16).
- al-Du'a' al-saifi* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4172, 4219, 4245 (2).
- al-Du'afā' wa'l-matrūkin* by al-'Uqailī, iv 3783.
- Dumyat al-qasr wa-'uṣrat ahl al-'asr* by al-Bākhari, iv 3798 (2).

- Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf* by al-'Alawī, iv 3915.
- Durar al-biḥār fī maulid al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Makkiya, iv 3859 (4).
- Durar al-fawā'id al-munazzama fī akhbār al-ḥajj wa-ṭariq Makka al-mu'azzama* by al-Jazirī, vii 5269.
- Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrāu, vi 4765.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrāu, see *Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar*.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrāu, see *Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-ghurar*.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi'* by al-Kaurānī, i 3098.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī tauḍīḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn Abī Sharīf, vii 5440.
- al-Durar al-muḍī'a* by Ṣarīm al-Dīn, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- al-Durar al-muntathira fī 'l-aḥādīth al-mush-tahira* by al-Suyūṭī, i 3184 (3).
- al-Durar wa'l-luma'* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (3).
- al-Durr al-aghlā bi-sharḥ al-Dawr al-a'lā* by al-Taḥlāṭī, v 4410 (2).
- al-Durr al-fākhir fī khtīṣār Zīj Ibn al-Shāfir* by Ibn Abī 'l-Faṭḥ, v 4072.
- al-Durr al-maknūn fī sharḥ qaṣīda Dhi 'l-Nūn* by al-Jildakī, v 4025.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fī 'l-amal bi-rub' al-dustūr* by al-Māridīnī, see *Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-maṣā'il*.
- al-Durr al-manthūr li-ḥall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umari, iv 3901.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fīmā yuzil al-ghumūm wa'l-humūm* by al-Uqlishī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manẓūm*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm min nafā'is al-'ulūm* [Anon.], vii 5067 (2).
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ṭṭifā' al-maqarr al-ashraf al-saifī Qūṣūn* by al-Qaisarānī, v 4179.
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ulūm al-kitāb al-maknūn* by Ibn al-Samīn, iii 3701.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī madḥ al-ḥabīb al-a'ẓam* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4627.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī 'l-sirr al-a'ẓam* by al-'Adawī, i 3223 (1), vii 5173.
- al-Durr al-muntaqā al-maimū' fī taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'* by al-Mardāwī, iii 3550.
- al-Durr al-naḍid fī ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Māridīnī, iii 3653 (4).
- al-Durr al-naḍid min adab al-muḥḍid wa'l-mustafid* by al-Ghazzī, see *al-'Iqd al-talīd fī khtīṣār al-Durr al-naḍid*.
- al-Durr al-naẓīm fī akhbār Mūsā al-Kalīm* by Ibn Jamā'a, ii 3461.
- Durr al-tatwīj bi-ta'rīf mu'āmarāt al-mazij* by Qāḍī Ḥasan, v 4070.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fī ḍabṭ asmā' al-Badriyīn* by al-Jibrīnī, vii 5462.
- Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq* [Anon.], see *Sharḥ Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq*.
- Durrat al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa'l-aufāq* by al-Bistāmī, v 4491 (2), vi 4892.
- al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ghurrat al-maḥfiya fī sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya*.
- al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ta'liqāt al-wafiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya*.
- Durrat al-aslāk fī daulat al-Atrāk* by Ibn Ḥabīb, vii 5146.
- Durrat al-asrār wa-tuḥfat al-abrār* by Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh, v 4130 (3).
- al-Durrat al-baiḍā' wa'l-yaqūtāt al-ḥamrā'* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, vi 4929 (5).
- Durrat al-ghauwās fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, iv 3916.
- Durrat al-ghauwās fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, see *Takmila Durrat al-ghauwās*.
- al-Durrat al-muḍī'a fī qirā'āt al-a'immat al-thalāthāt al-marḍiya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, ii 3486 (14), iii 3661 (4).
- al-Durrat al-mustaḥsana fī takrīr al-'umra fī sā'ir al-sana* by al-Yāfi'i, vi 4797 (2).
- al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira* by al-Bilbaisī, ii 3400 (3).
- Durrat al-qārī' fī qā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Ras'anī, iii 3696 (2), iv 3961 (3).
- Durrat al-qārī'* by al-Ras'anī, see *Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī'*.
- al-Durrat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1).
- al-Durrat al-yatima wa'l-mahajjat al-mustaqima* by al-Ṣarṣarī, vi 4798.

- al-Durūs al-shar'īya fī fiqh al-Imāmiya* by al-'Āmilī, v 3801.
- al-Dustūr al-Bimāristanī* by al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4987 (1).
- Dustūr uṣūl 'ilm al-miqāt wa-natījat al-naẓar fī tahrīr al-nuqāt* by al-Razzāz, v 4064.
- Elementa* by Euclid, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12), 3045 (13), iii 3649 (1), vi 4604.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Hāshiya 'alā tahrīr Uqlidis*.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqūsāt*.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Tahrīr uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlidis*.
- [*Extracts from various works*], v 4126.
- Faḍā'il Bait al-Maqdis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4805.
- Faḍā'il Miṣr* by Ibn Zūlāq, vi 4683 (1).
- Faḍḍ al-wi'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (7).
- Faḍl al-iktisāb wa-aḥkām al-kasb wa-ādāb al-ma'isha* by al-Lubūdī, vi 4791.
- Faḍl al-khail* by al-Dimyaṭī, see *Qaṭr al-sail fī amr al-khail*.
- Faḍl al-kilāb 'alā kathīr mimman labisa 'l-thiyāb* by Ibn al-Marzubān, vii 5160.
- al-Faḍl al-mubīn fī 'l-ṣabr 'inda faḍḍ al-banāt wa'l-banīn* by al-Ṣāliḥī, v 4132 (1).
- Faḍḍ al-ḥaiy fī aḥkām al-kaif* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (4).
- Faḍḍ al-wāḥib al-laṭīf bi-jawāb Sulaimān Efendīnā'ib al-shar' al-sharīf* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (2).
- Fā'ida fī shurūṭ al-wuḍū'* [Anon.], ii 3486 (4).
- Fā'ida mu'līma bi'l-zajr 'an mukhālaṭat al-ẓalama* [Anon.], ii 3296 (15).
- al-Fā'iq fī 'l-akhbār* by al-Zamakhsharī, vii 5452.
- al-Fā'iq fī ḡharīb al-Ḥadīth* by al-Zamakhsharī, vi 4594.
- al-Fā'iq fī 'l-lafẓ al-rā'iq* by al-Tinnīsī, i 3250.
- al-Fajr al-munīr fī 'l-ṣalāt 'alā 'l-Bashīr al-Nadhīr* by al-Iskandarī, iv 3959.
- al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhīr* by al-Ba'li, iii 3587, vi 4548.
- al-Falāḥ li-ahl al-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samnānī, iii 3543.
- al-Farā'id* by al-Zahidī, ii 3399 (1).
- Farā'id baḥr al-fawā'id* by al-Kāfiyājī, iii 3519 (1).
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-'Ainī, vi 4561 (1), 4858.
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-'Ainī, see *Sharḥ al-Khuṭba*.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājīya* by al-Sajāwandī, see *Sharḥ al-Farā'id*.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājīya* by al-Sajāwandī, see *Sharḥ al-Sirājīya*.
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, vii 5153 (3).
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Tha'ālībī, vi 4629 (5).
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* [Anon.], iii 3546.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā, see *al-Araj fī 'l-faraj*.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by al-Tanūkhī, see *Raiḥānat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-Faraj*.
- al-Faraq al-mu'dhin bi 'l-ṭarab fī 'l-farq bain al-'ajam wa'l-'arab* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, vi 4761.
- al-Farīd fī i'rāb al-Qu'rān al-majīd* by al-Hamdānī, ii 3395, iv 3775.
- al-Fāshūsh fī aḥkām Qarāqūsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (12).
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, see *Hilyat al-Faṣīḥ*.
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, see *Sharḥ al-Faṣīḥ*.
- Faṣl 'alā taqdīm madhhab Abi Ḥanīfa* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faḍl, v 4216 (2).
- Faṣl fī 'stiqbāl al-qibla* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3519 (4).
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5265.
- Faṣl al-maqāl fī hidāya 'l-'ummāl* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (1).
- Faṣṣ al-khawātīm fimā qīla fī 'l-walā'im* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (9).
- al-Fatāwā al-kubrā* by Ibn Māza, iii 3545.
- al-Fatāwā al-Tātarikhāniya* by 'Alīm, i 3145.
- Fatāwī* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (1).
- al-Fatāwī al-Bazzāziya* by al-Kardarī, v 4388.
- Fatāwī Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, ii 3326, iv 3854 (12).
- al-Fatāwī al-majmū'a* [Anon.], ii 3330.
- Fatāwī al-Mas'ūdī* [Anon.], iii 3614.



- Fatāwī Qāḍī-khān* by Qāḍī-khān, vii 5088 (i, ii).
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājīya* by al-Sājawandī, vii 5445.
- al-Fatāwī al-sūfiya fī tarīqat al-Bahā'īya* by al-Mājawī, vii 5189.
- al-Fatāwī al-Walwālījīya* by al-Walwālījī, iii 3670.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, i 3233, ii 3391, 3471, 3472, iii 3556, iv 3803, 3850, 3938.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *Rauḍat al-ṭalībīn*.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz*.
- Faṭḥ al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4490, vii 5092, 5119, 5149.
- Faṭḥ al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Hidāyat al-sārī*.
- Faṭḥ al-gharīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-mujīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Faṭḥ al-jalīl lil-'abd al-dhalīl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (18), 5500 (1).
- Faṭḥ al-malik al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb* by al-Ramlī, vi 4834.
- Faṭḥ al-mannān fī l-'ajwibat al-thamān* by Ibn Shibl, v 4492 (2).
- Faṭḥ Miṣr* by Ibn Zunbul, vii 5272.
- al-Faṭḥ al-mubīn fī dhikr jumla min asrār al-dīn* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (2).
- Faṭḥ al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-Ḥadīth* by al-Sakhāwī, i 3162 (1).
- Faṭḥ al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfīyat 'ilm al-Ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, iii 3612, 3748, vi 4956.
- al-Faṭḥ al-mūhib fī l-'ḥukm bi l-'ṣiḥḥa wa l-mujīb* by al-Bulqīnī, v 4463 (7).
- Faṭḥ al-Muta'āl fī madḥ al-ni'āl* by al-Maqqarī, i 3113.
- Faṭḥ al-qaddūs fī sharḥ khuṭbat al-Qāmūs* by al-Sijilmāsi, vii 5022.
- Faṭḥ al-qadīr* by Ibn al-Humām, vi 4670, vii 5142.
- Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb* by al-Manīnī, ii 3488, vii 5237.
- al-Faṭḥ al-qarīb fī sirat al-Ḥabīb* by Ibn al-Shahīd, vii 5116 (i, ii).
- Faṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tartīb* by al-Shinshaurī, iii 3723, vi 4615.
- al-Faṭḥ al-quḍī fī āyat al-kursī* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (4).
- Faṭḥ al-Rahmān bi-jawāb maulānā al-saiyid Sulaimān* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (3).
- Faṭḥ al-Rahmān bi-tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-'Umārī, i 3160.
- Faṭḥ al-wadūd fī l-takallum fī mas'ilat al-'ainiya wa-wahdat al-wujūd* by al-Sindī, vi 4907 (5).
- Faṭḥ al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5111.
- Faṭḥ al-waṣīd fī sharḥ al-qasīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3926.
- al-Fattāsh 'ala l-qushāsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (29).
- Fatwā* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (3).
- Fatwā fī l-samā'* by Ibn Taimīya, ii 3292 (10).
- al-Fatwā al-akmalīya* by Ibn Taimīya, vii 5355 (2).
- Fatwā* by Ibn Taimīya ii 3292 (9).
- Fawz al-mu'tizz bi-kanz al-'izz* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-'awālī al-muntaqāt* by al-Thaqafī, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-dīyā'īya* by al-Jāmī, vi 4742.
- [*Fawā'id fī l-'aql*] by al-Maraqī, i 3045 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Durrat al-sanīya*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Zawā'id 'ala l-Fawā'id*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya fī aṭrāf al-qadāyā al-ḥukmiya* by Ibn al-Ghars, v 4463 (1).
- al-Fawā'id fī sharḥ al-Zawā'id* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3410.
- al-Fawā'id al-ghiyāthīya* by al-Ijī, vi 4809 (8).
- Fawā'id al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Junaid, ii 3445.
- al-Fawā'id al-Hasanīya fī l-mujarrabāt al-ṭibbiya* by al-Shīrāzī, iv 3986.
- Fawā'id Ibn Ḥabīb* by Ibn Ḥabīb, ii 3495 (11).
- Fawā'id min kitāb al-Jā'iziya wa-ghairih* [Anon.], iv 3989 (3).
- Fawā'id mumahḥisa fī aḥkām kaiy al-ḥimmiya* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntakhabat al-'awālī* by al-Dāraquṭnī, vi 4909.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib* by al-Dāraquṭnī, vii 5498 (4).

- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān* by Ibn al-Qazwīnī, II 3495 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān* by al-Mukhallis, II 3495 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Ibn Akhī Mīmī, II 3452 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by al-Ṣairafī, II 3413.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Sibṭ Abī Muslim, II 3452 (2).
- al-Fawā'id al-Qudsīya wa'l-farā'id al-'ifriya* by Ibn Jamā'a, see *al-Multaqaṭ min al-Tadhkira*.
- al-Fawā'id al-saniya fī dhikr faḍā'il nisba man yantasib ila 'l-silsilat al-nabawīya* by al-Ḥaddād, VII 5485.
- al-Fawā'id al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Birmāwī, I 3147, 3154, II 3359, V 4439.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'alā i'rāb al-kāfiya* by Zainī-zāda, VII 5464.
- al-Fiḍḍat al-muḍī'a fī sharḥ al-Shadharat al-dhahabīya* by al-'Ātikī, I 3199.
- al-Fihrist* by Ibn al-Nadīm, II 3315.
- Fihrist kutub al-Shī'a* by al-Ṭūsī, IV 3826.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt al-Suyūfī* by al-Suyūfī, II 3420 (3).
- Fī 'l-'ibādāt* by Ibn Taimīya, VII 5355 (3).
- Fī ikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ilā khaṭṭ mu'tā min nuqtā mu'tāh* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (9).
- Fī ikhrāj al-khuṭūṭ min ṭaraf quṭr al-dā'ira ila 'l-'amūd al-wāqī 'alā khaṭṭ al-quṭr* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (10).
- Fī jawāmi' al-bawl* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, VI 4844 (2).
- Fī khawāṣṣ al-'amida* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (11).
- Fī khawāṣṣ murabba' quṭr al-dā'ira* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (4).
- Fī ma'rifat al-ḥiyal al-handasiya* by al-Jazarī, V 4187.
- Fī ma'rifat al-tauḥīd* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3519 (8).
- Fī 'l-masā'il al-mukhtāra* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (7).
- al-Fiqh al-akbar* by Abū Ḥanīfa, see *al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar*.
- Fiqh al-lugha wa-sirr al-'arabiya* by al-Tha'libī, VI 4823.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4616, 4728, VII 5137.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-nāfi'*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustafā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustafā min al-mustafā*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, I 3037, V 4139.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *al-Ikhtiyār fī 'l-mulāḥ wa'l-akhbār*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus*.
- Firdaus al-'arifin wa-nuzhat al-murīdīn* attr. to Ibn 'Arabī, III 3527.
- al-Firdaus al-mukhraj min al-Ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Sarakhsī, see *al-Bustān al-mustakhraj min kitāb al-Firdaus*.
- al-Fiṣal fī 'l-milal wa'l-ahwā' wa'l-niḥal* by Ibn Ḥazm, IV 3845.
- Fī 'stikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ila 'l-khaṭṭain al-mustaqīmain al-mafrūdāin* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (3).
- Fī 'l-taswiya baina Ḥaddathanā wa-baina Akhbaranā* by al-Taḥāwī, II 3495 (12).
- [A fragment of a history of the 9/15th century], V 4125 (3).
- [Fragments of several historical and biographical works] by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3151.
- al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk* by Ibn al-Jārabardī, VII 5238.
- al-Furqān bain auliya' al-Raḥmān wa-auliya' al-shaitān* by Ibn Taimīya, V 4042 (1).
- al-Furū' fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Qāqūnī, II 3275.
- al-Furūq fī 'l-aḥkām* [Anon.], VI 4507 (2).
- al-Furūq fī 'l-lugha* by al-'Askarī, IV 3999 (3).
- al-Furūsiya wa'l-baiṭara* by Ibn Akhī Ḥizām, I 3073, 3220 (2), VII 5411.
- Fuṣūl Abūqrāt* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, II 3341 (2).
- Fuṣūl al-badā'i' li-uzūl al-sharā'i'* by al-Fanārī, see *Kāshf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī'*.
- al-Fuṣūl fī 'l-mu'āmalāt* by al-Ustrūshānī, VI 4581.
- al-Fuṣūl al-ḥikmiya* by al-Farābī, III 3714.

- Fuṣūl al-iḥkām fī uṣūl al-aḥkām* by al-Marghīnānī, II 3476, v 4332.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, VI 4808.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-jāmi'a li-'āmmat al-uṣūl* by al-Zawāwī, IV 3828.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Lu'lu'īya* by Ibn al-Wazīr, I 3100 (ii) (5).
- al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mawārith al-a'imma* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma*.
- Fuṣūl multaqa'a min al-Majālis* by al-Ghazālī, III 3682 (2).
- Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'* [Anon.], v 4016.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3692 (2), v 4372, VI 4698.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Hall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Lum'a min ashi'at al-nuṣūṣ fī hatk astār al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Maṭla' khusūṣ al-kilam fī ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Naqd al-nuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- al-Futūḥ* by Ibn A'tham, II 3272.
- Futūḥ al-ghaib* by al-Jilī, VI 4749.
- Futūḥ Miṣr wa-diyār Bakr* by al-Wāqidī, v 4141.
- Futūḥ al-Wahhāb* by al-Hudhbānī, II 3394.
- Futūḥ al-Wāhib bi-an laisa shai' 'ala 'llāh bi-wājib* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3666 (8).
- al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaikh al-akbar*.
- al-Futūḥāt al-rabbāniya fī 'l-nafs al-insāniya* by Ibn Maktūm, VII 5228.
- Ghaith al-adab* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nuzūl al-Ghaith*.
- al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, I 3205, IV 3958, VI 4524.
- al-Ghaith al-musajjam* by al-Ṣafadī, VII 5364 (i, ii).
- Ghamz al-baṣā'ir* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5252.
- Gharā'ib al-Qur'ān wa-raḡhā'ib al-furqān* by al-Nisābūri, v 4230.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Abū 'Ubad, VI 4789.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, II 3494.
- al-Gharībain fī 'l-Qur'ān wa'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Harawī, I 3011, II 3364, VI 4859 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-bayān* by al-Itqānī, IV 3963.
- al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Sakhāwī, I 3162 (2).
- Ghāyat al-ḥakīm* attr. to al-Majrīṭī, II 3313.
- Ghāyat al-iḥsān fī 'ilm al-lisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, see *al-Nukat al-ḥisān*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Kifāyat al-akhyār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ghāya*.
- Ghāyat al-maḡnam fī 'l-ism al-a'zam* by Ibn al-Durāihim, v 4245 (1).
- Ghāyat al-marām* by al-Bāzili, I 3097.
- Ghāyat al-maṣlūb fī maḥabbat al-maḥbūb* by al-Nābulusi, VII 5003.
- al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā* by al-Baidāwī, II 3298, IV 3821.
- Ghāyat al-surūr fī sharḥ Dīwān al-Shudhūr* by al-Jildakī, VI 4504 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-su'ūl fī 'l-iqrār bi'l-dīn al-majhūl* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4429.
- Ghāyat al-tahrīr al-jāmi'* by al-Wānūghī, see *Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-kamāl* [Anon.], IV 3817.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-naṣiḥa* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (10).
- al-Ghinā wa'l-munā* by al-Qumrī, v 4017.
- Ghunyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
- Ghunyat al-labīb 'inda ghaibat al-ṭabīb* by Ibn al-Akfānī, II 3478.
- Ghunyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, I 3138.
- Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām*.
- al-Ghurar al-baḥiya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardiya* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3421, 3432, III 3505, VI 4540.

- Ghurur al-balāgha* by al-Ṣābī, II 3333.  
*Ghurur al-bayān li-mubhamāt al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4850.  
*Ghurur al-ḥikam wa-durar al-kilam* by al-Āmidī, VI 4605.  
*al-Ghurur wa'l-durar* by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (2).  
*Ghurrat al-alfāz wa-nuzhat al-alḥāz* by al-Samarqandī, IV 3785 (2).  
*al-Ghurrat al-mahfiya fi sharḥ al-Durraṭ al-alfiya* by Ibn al-Khabbāz, VII 5093.
- al-Hā'āt fi kitāb Allāh* by al-Anbārī, I 3165 (2).  
*al-Habl al-matīn fi iḥkām aḥkām al-dīn* by al-Āmilī, VI 4560.  
*Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by Ibn 'Āsim, see *al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār*.  
*Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fi sharḥ Mashāriq al-anwār* by al-Arzanjānī, VII 5098, 5442.  
*al-Ḥadā'iq al-ghawālī fi Qubā wa'l-'Awālī* by al-Kāzarūnī, IV 3793.  
*al-Ḥadā'iq li-ahl al-ḥaqā'iq* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq*.  
*al-Ḥadā'iq al-wardiya fi dhikr manāqib al-'immaṭ al-Zaidiya* by al-Maḥallī, IV 3837.  
*Ḥadā'iq al-yāsīmīn fi dhikr qawānīn al-khulafā' wa'l-salātīn* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (5).  
*Ḥadaq al-muqlatain* by al-Bijā'i, I 3055.  
*Ḥadaqat al-nāẓir fi 'khtilāf al-manāẓir* by al-Manūfī, V 4067.  
*Ḥādī 'l-arwāḥ ilā bilād al-afrāḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, V 4425.  
*al-Ḥādī fi ma'rifat al-maqāfi' wa'l-mabādi'* by al-'Attār, III 3595.  
*al-Ḥādī fi 'l-naḥw wa'l-sarf* by al-Zanjānī, see *al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Ḥādī*.  
*Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb*.  
*Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā liqā' al-maḥbūb* by Ibn Bint al-Mailaq, V 4283 (1), VII 5135.  
*Ḥādī 'l-qulūb al-tāhira ila 'l-dār al-ākḥira* by al-Lu'lu'i, I 3227.  
*al-Ḥadīd* attr. to Jābir b. Haiyān, V 4121 (1).
- Ḥadiqat al-ḥikma* by al-Manṣūr bi'llāh, VII 5157.  
*[Ḥadīth]* [Anon.], VII 5375.  
*Ḥadīth Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Asadī* by al-Asadī, II 3495 (6).  
*Ḥadīth Abi Salama* by al-Baḡhawī, III 3524 (2).  
*Ḥadīth al-mi'rāj* attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, V 4228.  
*Ḥadīth Muṣ'ab* by al-Zubairī, IV 3849 (4).  
*Ḥadīth Quss ibn Sā'ida* by Ibn Durustawaih, VII 5498 (8).  
*Ḥadīth al-saffāḥ* [Anon.], VII 5275.  
*Ḥadīth al-Sulamī* by al-Sulamī, II 3495 (5).  
*al-Hai'at al-saniya fi 'l-hai'at al-Sunniya* by al-Suyūṭī, V 4205, VII 5491 (16), 5500 (23).  
*al-Haida wa'l-i'tidhār* attr. to al-Marīsī, I 3047.  
*al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya* by al-Āthārī, see *al-Qiladat al-jauhariya fi sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya*.  
*Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawājī, I 3091, V 4234, VI 4724.  
*Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawājī, see *al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait*.  
*Hall abyāt Ibn al-Rūmī* by Yaḥyā, IV 3968 (3).  
*Hall al-Mūjiz* by al-Āqsarā'i, V 4291.  
*Hall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Hamadhānī, II 3257.  
*Hall al-rumūz wa-mafātīḥ al-kunūz* by Ibn Ghānim, V 4442.  
*Hall al-ṭilasm wa-kashf al-sirr al-mubham* by al-Ghamrī, V 4496 (2).  
*al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, V 4031.  
*al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa*.  
*Ḥaqā'iq al-ishtihād* by al-Ṭughrā'i, I 3231 (9).  
*Ḥaqā'iq al-Manẓūma* by al-Lu'lu'i, VII 5259.  
*Ḥaqā'iq mā yuẓhar* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (11).  
*Ḥaqā'iq al-tafsīr* by al-Sulamī, IV 3787.  
*al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq* [Anon.], I 3052.  
*al-Ḥaqīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Gujarātī, VI 4618 (2).  
*al-Ḥaqīqa wa'l-majāz fi riḥla bilād al-Sha'm wa-Miṣr wa'l-Hijāz* by al-Nābulusī, II 3358.  
*al-Ḥaqq al-mubīn fi daḥd ḥujaj al-mubtīlīn* by al-Kardarī, V 4152.  
*al-Ḥarūniya fi 'l-taṣrif* by Ibn al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Taṣrif al-Harawī*.

- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-'Aḍḍiyya* by al-Taftazānī, III 3679.
- Hāshiya 'alā Anwār al-tanzīl* by al-Isfara'īnī, VI 4638.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Baiḍāwī* [Anon.], VI 4997 (2).
- Hāshiya 'alā dibājat al-Kashshāf* by Ibn Tamjīd, III 3686 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* [Anon.], VII 5251.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by Ibn al-Muḥashshī, VII 5240.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt* by Mirzā-Jān, IV 3998.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* [Anon.], VI 4997 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Āqsarā'i, III 3686 (2).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Bābartī, III 3663.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Lārī, V 4281.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Shirāzī, III 3628.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Taftazānī, I 3089.
- Hāshiya 'alā khṭba tafsīr al-Baiḍāwī* [Anon.], VII 5143.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, V 4191.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, V 4498.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mulakhkhaṣ* by al-'Ubaidī, VII 5070 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Qāḍī* by Sa'dī Chelebī, V 4104.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsiyya* by al-Dauwānī, IV 3999 (5).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsiyya* by al-Shirāzī, IV 3999 (4).
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by Ibn Qāḍī Minyās, III 3604.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Astarābādī, V 4448.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Jurjānī, V 4373.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt* by al-Hillī, VII 5011.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Maṭālī* [Anon.], VI 4657.
- Hāshiya 'alā taḥrīr Uqlīdis* by al-Rūmī, V 4357.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd* by al-Dauwānī, V 4377, 4378.
- Hāshiya 'alā Talkhiṣ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Yazdī, VII 5339.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwīḥ* by Mullā Khusrau, III 3710.
- Hāshiya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd* by al-Jurjānī, V 4310.
- Hāshiya al-Rauḍat al-Nawawiyya* by al-Bakrī, III 3737.
- al-Hāṣil min al-Maḥṣūl* by al-Urmawī, III 3687.
- Hawādith Dimashq al-Sha'm al-yaumiyya* by al-Hallāq, III 3551 (2).
- al-Hawādith wa'l-bida'* by al-Turṭūshī, VII 5010 (2).
- Hawā'ij al-aṭṭār fī 'aqr al-ḥimār* by Ibn al-Aṭṭār, IV 3912 (3).
- Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Jurjānī, V 4036 (1).
- al-Hawāshī al-mufahhima fī sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by Ibn al-Jazarī, V 4422.
- Hawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by al-Khabbāzī, VII 5063.
- Hawāshīn, 'alā Kitāb al-Mawāqif* [Anon.], VII 5067 (4).
- Hawāshīn 'alā Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Shalubīnī, VII 5026.
- Hawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ibn Maḥmūd, V 4288 (2).
- Hawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiyya* [Anon.], VII 5075 (2).
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, IV 3987.
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Muntakhab al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *al-Kāfī fī ḥall al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'ilm al-tadāwī* by al-Shirāzī, IV 3985.
- al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī* by al-'Ainī, III 3648.
- Hāwī 'l-mukhtaṣarāt fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VII 5254 (2).
- al-Hāwī al-saghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.

- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- Hayākil al-nūr* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, vii 5494 (3).
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, i 3115, 3186, ii 3451, v 4246, vii 5299.
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, see *'Ain al-ḥayāt*.
- al-Ḥazm fī ḥadīth al-takbīr jazm* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (26).
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, iii 3633, v 4213, \*4276 (i, ii), vi 4860.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Fath al-qadīr*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Ghāyat al-bayān*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- Hidāyat al-ḥā'ir ilā ma'rifa khuṭūt fadl al-dā'ir* [Anon.], vi 4552.
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, vii 5194 (3).
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, see *Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma*.
- al-Hidāya ilā ma'ālim al-riwāya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya* by al-Raṣṣā', vii 5095.
- Hidāyat al-murtāb wa-ghāyat al-huffāz wa'l-tullāb* by al-Sakhāwī, v 4432 (3).
- Hidāyat al-qurrā' al-mahara fī 'l-turuq al-'ashara* by Ibn al-Jazarī, v 4432 (4).
- Hidāyat al-sārī li-Fath al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, i 3094, 3240, iv 3962.
- al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'iya* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'iya*.
- al-Ḥikam al-Nabawīya fī 'l-lām al-aḥkām al-ṭibbiya* by al-Rūmī, v 4200.
- Hikāya* by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (2).
- Hikāyāt* [Anon.], v 4120, vi 4697.
- Ḥikmat al-'ain* by Ibn Sīna, see *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.
- Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, iv 3792, vii 5328.
- Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.
- Ḥikmat al-ishrāq* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-ishrāq*.
- Ḥilyat al-abdāl* by Ibn 'Arabī, iii 3682 (10).
- Ḥilyat al-abrār wa-shi'ār al-akhyār* by al-Nawawī, i 3049, vi 4962, 4968, vii 5023.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya' wa-ṭabaqāt al-asfiya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, i 3174, iv 3914, v 4101, vi 4963; vii 5132.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣifat al-ṣafwa*.
- Ḥilyat al-Faṣīḥ* by Ibn Jābir, vii 5170.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Fath al-waṣīd fī Sharḥ al-qasīd*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-La'ālī al-farida fī sharḥ al-Qaṣīda*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Sharḥ al-qasīdat al-Shāṭibiya*.
- al-Ḥiyal wa'l-makhārij* by al-Khaṣṣāf, vii 5476.
- Ḥizb* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī 'alā Ḥizb al-Imām al-Nawawī*.
- Ḥizb* by al-Shādhilī, v 4450 (3).
- Ḥudūd al-ashya'* by Ibn Sīnā, vii 5494 (1).
- al-Ḥudūd al-fiqhiya* by Ibn 'Arafa, see *al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya*.
- Ḥudūr al-uns bi-uns al-ḥudūr* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (4).
- al-Ḥujaj al-mubīna fī 'l-tafḍīl baina Makka wa'l-Madīna* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (15).
- al-Ḥujja fī bayān al-mahajja* by al-Taimī, iv 3913.
- al-Ḥujja fī saraqāt Ibn Ḥijja* by al-Nawājī, iv 3912 (1).
- al-Ḥukm al-mashrūt fī bayān al-shurūt* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, ii 3348 (1).
- Ḥusn al-ḥāl fimā qīla fī 'l-khāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (4).
- Ḥusn al-ṣamt fī 'l-ṣamt* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (5).

- Husn al-sulūk fī ma'rifat ādāb al-malik wa'l-mamlūk* by al-Gharqāwī, vii 5331.
- Husn al-tanabbuh limā warada fī 'l-tashabbuh* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, i 3216.
- Husūl al-ma'mūl* by al-Afshanjī, v 4329, vi 4979.
- al-Huwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (8).
- al-'Ibar fī khabar man ghabar* by al-Dhahabī, iii 3703.
- Ibrāz al-hikam min ḥadīth ruḥ'a 'l-qalam* by al-Subkī, vi 4572.
- Ibrāz al-khafāya fī fann al-waṣāyā* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4428.
- Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī* by Abū Shāma, i 3179, ii 3462, iii 3509, vi 4556.
- al-Ibtihāj fī 'ntikhāb al-Minhāj* by al-Qūnawī, i 3081.
- Ibtilā' al-akhyār bi'l-nisā' al-ashrār* by Ibn al-Qit'a, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtilā' al-akhyār*.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4453.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Idāh al-Idāh*.
- Idāh asrār al-awā'il wa-talkhiṣ mā aqāmū min al-dalā'il* attr. to Bestius, vi 4890 (3).
- Idāh al-bayān limā arādah al-ḥujja min Laisa fī 'l-imkān* by al-Samhūdī, vi 4871.
- al-Idāh fī asrār al-nikāh* by al-Shaizārī, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3).
- al-Idāh fī manāsik al-ḥajj* by al-Nawawī, vi 4688.
- al-Idāh fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Muṭarrizī, v 4252.
- al-Idāh fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Anbārī, vi 4802, 4927.
- Idāh al-Idāh* by al-Āqsarā'i, v 4500.
- Idāh al-irtiyāb* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (2).
- Idāh al-maqāsid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Hijāzī, vi 4894.
- al-Idāh wa'l-bayān fī ma'rifat al-mikyāl wa'l-mizān* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (1).
- al-Idāh wa'l-tatmīm* by Ibn al-Muhannā, vi 4873.
- al-Ifāda li-ahl al-sa'āda* by al-Sa'dī, i 3158 (2).
- Ifādat al-baṣīr li-kulli ramīn mubtadi' au māhir naḥrīr* by Ibn Maimūn, vii 5144.
- Ifādat al-rā'im li-masā'il al-nā'im* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3485 (2).
- Ifhām al-Yahūd* by al-Maghribī, see *Islām al-Saman'āl b. Yaḥyā al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ifṣāh fī 'l-'awāṣ* by al-Fāriqī, see *Talkhiṣ al-Ifṣāh fī 'l-'awāṣ*.
- al-Ifṣirād fī radd al-i'tirād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (12).
- al-Ifṣitāh fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ* by al-Aswad, v 4392.
- Ighāthat al-lahfān fī maṣā'id al-Shaiṭān* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3276.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Athīr, i 3053, vi 4599, vii 5315.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām al-ṣādira min bain shafatai saiyid al-anām* by Ibn al-Naqqāsh, vii 5058.
- Ihkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-risāla* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, iv 3843.
- al-Ihkām fī ma'rifat al-aimān wa'l-aḥkām* by al-Kāfiyaji, i 3202 (2).
- al-Ihkām fī tamyiz al-fatāwī 'an al-aḥkām* by al-Qarāfī, v 4463 (4).
- al-Ihrāq* attrib. to Jābir, i 3231 (2).
- al-Ihsān fī faḍilat a'lā shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Bisṭāmī, v 4268.
- al-Ihtifāl fī su'āl al-atfāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (23).
- al-Ihtimām bi-talkhiṣ kitāb al-Ilmām* by al-Ḥalabī, i 3058.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3353, 3376, 3429, iv 3827, 3834, v 4051 (1), vi 4535 (i, ii), 4957, vii 5134.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-Ihyā'*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junnaṭ al-ma'ārif*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Ihyā'*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Minhāj al-qāsidīn wa-muḥīd al-ṣādiqīn*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn*.
- Ijārat al-iqtā'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, i 3202 (3).
- al-Ijāz fī 'ilm al-i'jāz* by Ibn al-Ghiyāth, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- Ijāza*, vii 5497 (1), 5497 (2), 5497 (3).



- Ijāza mubāraka* by Ibn al-Ḥimṣānī, vi 5000 (2).
- Ijtima' al-juyūsh al-Islāmiya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3305.
- Ijtima' al-shaml fī ṭarīq al-raml* by al-Mukattib, i 3120.
- Ijtina' al-thamarāt fī rasm jaib al-dustūr wa-waḍ' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Farghalī, vi 4542.
- Ikhbār al-adhkiyā' bi-akhbār al-auliyā'* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, vi 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Ikhlaṣ al-nawī* by al-Yamanī, ii 3422.
- Ikhṭibār al-ikhṭiyār* by al-Ṣafadī, vii 5183.
- Ikhṭilāf al-ḥadīth* by al-Shāfi'ī, iv 3907 (1).
- Ikhṭilāf qurrā' al-amṣār* by Ibn Mujāhid, vi 4930.
- Ikhṭilāj al-a'dā' 'alā ra'y khamṣa min al-ḥukamā'* by al-Hamadḥānī, vii 5500 (18).
- Ikhṭirā' al-khurā'* by al-Ṣafadī, vii 5200.
- Ikhṭiṣār da'āwī al-maqālat al-ūlā min kitāb Ūqlidis* by al-Sālār, i 3045 (13).
- Ikhṭiṣār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Subainī, vi 4778.
- Ikhṭiṣār kitāb al-mujarradāt al-kabīr* attr. to Jābir, vii 5234.
- Ikhṭiṣāṣ al-Qur'ān bi-'audihi ila 'l-Raḥīm al-Raḥmān* by al-Maqdisī, iii 3524 (5).
- Ikhṭiyār al-awlā fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-mala' al-a'lā* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (5).
- al-Ikhṭiyār fī 'l-mulaḥ wa'l-akhbār* by al-Maiyānishi, vi 4971.
- al-Ikhṭiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār* by Ibn al-Baldaji, vii 5370.
- al-Ikhṭiyārāt al-'Alā'iya* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'iya fī 'l-a'lām al-samāwiya*.
- al-Ikhwa wa'l-akhawāt* by al-Dāraqutnī, iv 3854 (6).
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtalaṣ wa'l-mu'talaṣ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Ikmāl al-Ikmāl*.
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtaliṣ wa'l-mu'taliṣ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Takmilat al-Ikmāl*.
- Ikmāl al-Ikmāl* [Anon.], iii 3744, vii 5127.
- Ikmāl al-mu'lim, bi-fawā'id Muslim* by 'Iyāḍ, iv 3836.
- al-Iktifā' bimā taḍammanah min maghāzī Rasūl Allāh* by al-Kilā'i, iv 3892.
- 'Ilal al-Ḥadīth* by al-Tamimī, iii 3516.
- I'lām al-arīb bi-ḥudūth bid'at al-maḥārib* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (2).
- al-I'lām bi-a'lām bait Allāh masjid al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, v 4251.
- al-I'lām bi-a'lām balad Allāh al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, iv 3891, vi 4960.
- al-I'lām bi-fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, i 3249.
- al-I'lām bi-ḥukm 'Isā 'alaihi 'l-salām* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (21), 5500 (15).
- al-I'lām bi-ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (10).
- al-I'lām bi-sinn al-hijra ila 'l-Shām* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (3).
- I'lām dhawī 'l-albāb bi-anna Subḥānaka mā 'arifnāka ḥaqqa ma'rifatika huwa 'l-ṣawāb* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, ii 3296 (11).
- I'lām al-hudā* by al-Suhrawardī, iii 3674 (1).
- I'lām al-muhaddith* by al-Khaṭṭābī, vi 4710.
- I'lām al-muwaqqi'in* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vi 4842 (3).
- I'lām al-nabīh bimā zāda 'ala 'l-minḥāj min al-ḥawī wa'l-bahja wa'l-tanbīh* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, v 4419.
- I'lām al-sājid bi-aḥkām al-masājid* by al-Zarkashī, iii 3531.
- I'lām al-warā bi-man waliya nā'ibān min al-Aṭrāk bi-Dimashq al-Sha'm al-kubrā* by Ibn Ṭulūn, ii 3317 (12).
- Iljām al-'awāmm 'an al-khawāṣṣ fī 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (2).
- 'Ilm al-hudā wa-asrār al-ihtidā' fī sharḥ asmā' Allāh ta'ālā al-ḥusnā* by al-Būnī, v 4134.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *al-Ihtimām bi-talkhīṣ kitāb al-Ilmām*.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *Kashf al-ibḥām*.
- Ilqām al-hajar fī may zakkā sābba Abī Bakr wa-'Umar* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4294 (3).
- Ilṭizām mā lā yulzām fīmā warada fī mā' Zamzam* by Ibn Ṭulūn, ii 3317 (8).
- 'Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā'* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, ii 3420 (1), v 4463 (3).
- 'Imād al-sālikīn fī ḥall al-si'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Muḥaqqiq, v 4277.

- al-Imām fī adillat al-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3184 (1).
- al-Imāma wa'l-siyāsa* by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma*.
- al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-Ihyā'* by al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (1).
- al-Imiā' bi'l-arba'in al-mutabāyina bi-sharḥ al-samā'* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4384 (2).
- al-Imiā' fī aḥkām al-samā'* by al-Adfuwī, see *al-Rukḥa fī 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab*.
- al-Inās fī 'ilm al-ansāb* by al-Wazīr, VII 5181.
- al-Inbā' fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by Ibn al-Taḥḥān, II 3453 (3).
- Inbā' al-Mu'ayyad al-Jalīl Murād bi-binā' Bait al-Jawād* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3707.
- Inbāh al-adhkiyā' li-hayāt al-anbiyā'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (20), 5500 (4).
- Injāz al-wa'd al-wafī fī sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, VII 5187.
- al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, III 3581.
- al-Inṣāf fī masā'il al-khilāf* by Ibn al-Anbārī, I 3126.
- Insān al-'uyūn fī sirat al-Amin al-Ma'mūn* by Nūr al-Dīn, VII 5326.
- [*al-Inshā'*] [Anon.], VI 4753.
- [*Intikhāb min kutub al-Ḥadīth*] by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (5).
- Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fī ṣadr Diwān al-Shudhūr* [Anon.], I 3231 (7).
- Intikhāb uṣūl al-samā'āt* by al-Silafī, IV 3764.
- Intiqād al-i'tirād* by Ibn Ḥajar, VI 4982.
- Iqāmat al-dalīl fī ibṭāl al-tahlīl* by Ibn Taimiyya, VII 5354.
- Iqāz dhawī 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya* by al-Shurunbulālī, VII 5419.
- Iqāz al-qawābil lil-taqarrub bi'l-nawāfil* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (5).
- 'Iqd al-farā'id wa-kanz al-fawā'id* [Anon.], v 4030.
- Al-'iqd al-farīd* by Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, VII 5441.
- al-'Iqd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'id* by al-'Adawī, I 3197, II 3392.
- al-'Iqd fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], II 3486 (17).
- al-'Iqd al-munaddad fī sirā nabīyina Muḥammad* by al-Bahnāsī, VI 4668.
- 'Iqd al-qalā'id fī ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, VI 4536 (i, ii), VII 5090 (i, ii).
- al-'Iqd al-talīd fī khtisār al-Durr al-naḍīd* by al-'Almawī, I 3211.
- al-'Iqd al-thamīn fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-mawāzin* by al-Jabartī, v 4367.
- al-Iqlīd al-farīd fī tajrīd al-tauḥīd* by al-Shinnāwī, see *Tahrik al-Iqlīd fī fatḥ bāb al-tauḥīd*.
- al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, III 3609.
- al-Iqtibās min mishkāt waṣīyat al-nabī li-'bn 'Abbās* by Ibn Rajab, VI 4951 (2).
- al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-Kuttāb* by Ibn al-Sīd, II 3371.
- al-Iqtidāb al-mushtamil 'alā su'āl wa-jawāb* by Ibn Abī 'l-Khair, VI 4986.
- al-Iqtirāḥ 'alā 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth li-'bn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Jamā'a, I 3149.
- al-Iqtisād fī 'l-i'tiqād* by al-Ghazālī, II 3372.
- al-I'rāb* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3482.
- al-I'rāb* by al-Rāzī, II 3374.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, II 3486 (15), VI 4796 (8).
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Ta'liq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- I'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3672.
- I'rāb thalāthīn sūra min al-Qur'ān* by al-Buṣrawī, VI 4837 (1).
- Irshād al-adhān ilā aḥkām al-īmān* by al-Hillī, see *Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fī sharḥ al-Irshād*.
- Irshād al-'aql al-salīm ilā mazāya 'l-Kitāb al-Karīm* by Abu 'l-Su'ūd, VII 5035.
- al-Irshād fī ma'rifa ḥujaj Allāh 'ala 'l-'ibād* by al-Mufīd, III 3700.
- al-Irshād fī uṣūl al-i'tiqād* by Imām al-Haramain, II 3416.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī* by al-Yamanī, see *Ikhḥāṣ al-nawī*.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī* by al-Yamanī, see *Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī*.
- Irshād al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisīr li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
- al-Irshād li-maṣāliḥ al-anfus wa'l-ajsād* by Ibn

- Jumai', see *Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'*.
- Irshād al-mughaffalīn* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (1).
- Irshād al-murīdīn fī hikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5349.
- Irshād al-qāṣid ilā asna 'l-maqāṣid* by Ibn al-Akfānī, vi 4517.
- Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-masā'il* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4080.
- Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Qaṣṭallānī, vii 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
- Irshād al-ṭālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam* by al-Filālī, vi 4511 (3).
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā marātib al-'ulamā' al-'āmilīn* by al-Sha'rānī, iv 3971.
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā shuyūkh qāḍī 'l-quḍāt Ibn Zuhaira Jamāl al-Dīn* [Anon.], v 4150.
- Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, vi 4711.
- Irtishāf al-ḍarab min lisān al-'Arab* by Abū Ḥaiyān, iii 3530.
- Irtiyāḥ al-akbād bi-arbāḥ faqd al-aulād* by al-Sakhāwī, ii 3463, vii 5174.
- al-Iṣāba fī tajrīd asmā' al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3320.
- Is'āf al-tuḥaf fī tafāwut al-sharaf* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (2).
- al-Iṣāl* by Ibn Ḥazm, vi 4856 (2).
- al-Isfār 'an qalm al-azfār* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (3).
- al-Ishā'a li-ashrāf al-sā'a* by al-Barzanjī, vii 5305.
- al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubhamāt* by al-Nawawī, vii 5024.
- al-Ishāra ilā 'ilm al-'ibāra* by al-Sālimī, iii 3711.
- al-Ishāra ilā maḥāsin al-tijāra* by al-Dimashqī, iii 3534.
- al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fī 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, vi 4547.
- Ishāra laṭīfa* by al-Dashtakī, ii 3338.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, vi 4699.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Muḥkamāt baina sharḥai 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā madhāhib al-ashrāf* by Ibn Hubaira, i 3185, ii 3266, 3355.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā ma'rifat al-aṭrāf* by Ibn 'Asākir, iii 3739.
- al-Ishrāf fī manāzil al-ashrāf* by Ibn Abī 'l-Dunyā, v 4427.
- al-Ishrāq fī marātib al-ṭibāq* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii 3666 (6).
- Ishrāq al-maṣābiḥ fī ṣalāt al-tarāwīḥ* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (2).
- Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, ii 3263.
- Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqusāt* by al-Abharī, ii 3424.
- al-Iṣlāḥ wa'l-iḍāḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4331.
- Islām al-Samau'āl b. Yaḥyā al-Maghribī* by al-Maghribī, v 4371.
- Istī'āb al-wujūh al-mumkina fī ṣinā'at al-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Birūnī, iv 3773.
- al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fīh min al-akḥbār* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Istibṣār*.
- Istidrāk wa-shakk fī 'l-shakl al-rābī 'ashar min al-maqālat al-thāniya 'ashar min Kitāb al-Uṣūl* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (5).
- al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'ānī 'l-Shifā'* by al-Dalajī, ii 3448.
- Istifā' al-manqūl fīmā yaṣaḥḥ an yudda'a bih min al-majhūl* by Ibn al-'Ajami, iv 3849 (10).
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, ii 3265.
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, see *Ikhtisār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'*.
- al-Istikmāl fī 'l-tafkḥīm wa'l-imāla* by Ibn Ghalbūn, vi 4764.
- Iṣṭinā' al-mirāyā 'l-muḥriqa* by Ibn Ṣāliḥ, vii 5255 (4).
- Istinshāq nasīm al-aḥbāb bi-sharḥ hidāyat al-fattāḥ al-waḥḥāb* by al-Simillāwī, vii 5336.
- Istinshāq nasīm al-uns fī nafahāt riyāḍ al-quḍs* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (2).
- al-Itbā' wa'l-muzāwaja* by Ibn Fāris, vi 4624.
- Itḥāf ahl al-'aṣr fī 'qṭibās a-laisa li mulk Miṣr* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (5).
- Itḥāf al-akḥiṣā' fī faḍā'il al-masjid al-Aqṣā* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4046.
- Itḥāf al-firqa bi-rafw al-Khirqa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (28).

- Ithārat al-fikr bimā huwa 'l-ḥaqq fī kaifīyat al-dhikr* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (1).  
*al-I'tibār fī baqā' al-janna wa'l-nār* by al-Subkī, II 3406 (6).  
*al-I'tiqād* by al-Jammā'īlī, VI 4842 (2).  
*al-I'tiqād wa'l-hidāya ilā sabīl al-rashād* by al-Baihaqī, III 3511 (3).  
*Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, III 3514, VI 4655 (2).  
*Itmām al-ni'ma fī khtisās al-Islām bi-hādhihi 'l-umma* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (17), 5500 (13).  
*al-Itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4520.  
*Izālat al-ḍajar bi khtisār mu'jam al-dahr* by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (2).  
*Izālat al-shubuhāt 'an al-āyāt wa'l-aḥādīth al-mutashābihāt* by Ibn al-Labbān, II 3354.  
*Izhār al-'ināya fī aḥkām al-siqāya* by al-'Ainī, V 4400 (8).  
*al-'Izz wa'l-manāfi' lil-mujāhidīn fī sabīl Allāh bi-ālāt al-ḥurūb wa'l-madāfi'* by Arribāsh, V 4107, VI 4568.
- [*Jadāwil*] [Anon.], VI 4538, VII 5087.  
 [*Jadāwil fī 'ilm al-farā'id*], V 4380.  
*Jalā' al-mafhūm fī taḥqīq al-thubūt wa-ru'yat al-ma'dūm* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (11).  
*al-Jalāla* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5495 (4).  
*Jālib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr* by al-Qarabāghī, see *Laṣṭa'if al-ishārāt*.  
*Jam' 'Āsim* attr. to 'Āsim, VI 4693 (1).  
*al-Jam' bain al-'aql wa'l-naql* by Ibn Taimiya, III 3510.  
*al-Jam' bain ra'yai al-ḥakīmain* by al-Fārābī, VII 5494 (2).  
*al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Humaidī, I 3136, II 3347, IV 3918, 3919, 3940.  
*al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, II 3279, VI 4887, 4943.  
*al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Mauṣilī, II 3414.  
*al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Qaisarānī, I 3020.  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, VI 4763 (1).  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Badr al-tālī*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī taudīḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāfi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.  
*Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, V 4267 (i, ii).  
*Jam' al-takhāmis* by Aitmish, V 4215.  
*al-Jam' wa'l-farq* by al-Juwainī, VI 4613.  
*Jāmi' aḥkām al-ṣiḡḥār* by al-Ustrūshānī, IV 3911 (1).  
*al-Jāmi' al-baḥī li-da'awāt al-Nabī* by al-Andarāsānī, III 3528.  
*al-Jāmi' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by Ibn al-Haddād, II 3447.  
*Jāmi' al-daqa'iq fī kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by al-Kātibī, III 3577 (1).  
*Jāmi' al-falsafa* by Ibn Rushd, VI 4523.  
*Jāmi' al-fatāwī* by al-Hamīdī, see *Tuḥfat al-aṣḥāb wa-hadiyat al-aḥbāb*.  
*al-Jāmi' fī 'l-Hādīth* by al-Qurashī, II 3497.  
*Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain* by Ibn Qāḍī Sīmāu, VII 5477.  
*al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Wajīz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-Jāmi'*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5191 (i, ii, iii).  
*al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Tirmidhī, III 3558.  
*Jāmi' Kitāb Jālinūs fī 'l-amrāq al-ḥādītha fī 'l-'ain* [Anon.], II 3425 (2).  
*al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān* by al-Qurṭubī, I 3031, II 3327, 3357, IV 3953, VII 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395.  
*al-Jāmi' li-jumal min al-fawā'id wa'l-manāfi'* by Ibn Zarrūq, V 4130 (4).  
 [*al-Jāmi' li-madkhab al-Nāṣir lil-Ḥaqq*] attr. to al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, I 3188.  
*Jāmi' al-mabādī' wa'l-ghāyāt fīmā yata'allag bi-ālāt 'ilm al-mīqāt* by al-Marrākushī, V 4487.  
*Jāmi' masā'il al-aḥkām limā nazala bi 'l-qadāya min al-muṣṭīn wa'l-ḥukkām* by al-Burzulī, V 4407.

- Jāmi' al-mufradāt* by al-Brūsawī, vii 5078.  
*Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baitār, iv 3979.  
*Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baitār, see *Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idtirār min al-Jāmi' li-'bn al-Baitār*.  
*Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baitār, see *Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt Ibn al-Baitār*.  
*Jāmi' al-muḥarrar al-ṣaḥīḥ al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz* by Ibn 'Aṭiya, ii 3475, iv 3931.  
*Jāmi' al-mukhtaṣarāt wa-mukhtaṣar al-jawāmi'* by al-Madlījī, iv 3966, vi 4667.  
*al-Jāmi' al-muṣannaf fī shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5480.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, see *al-Kaukab al-munir bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5064, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5428.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Faṭḥ al-Bārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *I'lām al-muḥaddith*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darāri fī 'l-sharḥ 'ala 'l-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darāri fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Shawāhid al-tawḍīḥ wa'l-taḥḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Taḥqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tawḍīḥ li-alfāḥ mutawāliya min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Tanqīḥ li-alfāḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Thulāthiyāt min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *'Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Zād al-mujidd al-sārī li-maṭāli' al-Bukhārī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4211, 4248, vii 5193.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Ikmāl al-mu'lim bi-fawā'id Muslim*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Minhāj fī sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Muṣḥim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, iv 3955.  
*al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, see *Injāz al-wa'd al-wafī fī sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī*.  
*al-Jāmi' al-shāḥī* by al-Sijazī, v 4079.  
*Jāmi' al-taṣnīf* by Rashīd al-Dīn, see *al-Tawḍīḥāt fī 'l-mukātabāt*.  
*Jāmi' al-uṣūl fī ahādīth al-Rasūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, iii 3580, vi 4610, 4625, vii 5155 (i, ii), 5282.  
*Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.  
*Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.  
*Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Tajrīd al-uṣūl*.  
*al-Jāmi'at al-khāfiya fī 'l-jafṣ* [Anon.], vii 5001.  
*al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3454.  
*al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5091.

- al-Fauhar al-mahbūk fī nazm al-sulūk* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (3).
- al-Fauhar al-muntakhab min kalām ṣāhib Shudhūr al-dhahab* [Anon.], v 4491.
- al-Fauharat al-naiyira* by al-'Abbādī, vii 5117.
- Jawāb 'an masā'il handasiya* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (8).
- Jawāb al-su'āl 'an aḥkām al-Dajjāl* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3317 (6).
- Jawāhir al-alfāz* by Qudāma, iv 3791.
- Jawāhir al-asrār fī ma'ārif al-ahjār* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadid, vi 4929 (2).
- al-Jawāhir al-ḥisān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'libī, vi 4557.
- al-Jawāhir al-ḥisān wa-shams 'ain al-zamān fī 'ilm al-qabbān* by al-Qabbānī, v 4365 (1).
- Jawāhir al-iqdāin fī faḍl al-sharafain* by al-Samhūdī, vii 5345.
- Jawāhir al-kalām 'an a'immat al-a'lām* by al-Zara'ī, i 3192.
- al-Jawāhir al-khamsa* by al-Ghauth al-Hindī, vi 4618 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-mu'adda fī faḍā'il Jadda* by al-Ḥadrāwī, iii 3722.
- al-Jawāhir al-mukallala fī 'l-akhbār al-musalsala* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3664 (2).
- Jawāhir al-nafā'is li-tahdhīb al-nufūs al-khaṣā'is* by Ibn al-Turkī, ii 3446.
- al-Jawāhir al-naiyirāt fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṣarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Fath, vi 4793 (2).
- Jawāhir al-Qur'ān* by al-Ghazālī, vi 4972, vii 5266 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-zawāhī fī dhamm al-malā'ib wa'l-malāhī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, ii 3419 (1).
- Jawāmi' arba'at 'ashar maqāla min kitāb Jālinūs fī ḥilāt al-bur'* by Hunain b. Ishāq, v 4001 (2).
- Jawāmi' 'ilm al-nujūm wa-uṣūl al-ḥarakāt al-samāwiya* by al-Farghānī, v 4114.
- Jawāmi' al-ladhdha* by al-Kātib, vi 4635.
- Jāwīdān khirad* [Anon.], vi 4819 (2).
- Jilā' al-afḥām fī faḍl al-ṣalāt wa'l-salām 'alā khair al-anām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vii 5030.
- Jinān al-jinās* by al-Ṣafadī, i 3103.
- al-Jumal* attr. to Jābir, vii 5002 (1).
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhir*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal fī 'l-manṭiq* by al-Khūnajī, vi 4796 (4), vii 5353.
- al-Jumal al-hādiya* by Ibn Bābushādh, v 4153.
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrīf* by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3925 (8).
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrīf (al-Mulūkī)* by Ibn Jinnī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulūkī*.
- al-Jumal wa'l-'uqūd* by al-Tūsi, vii 5196.
- Jumla masā'il min tabṣīrat al-mubtadī wa-tadḥkirat al-muntahī* by al-Bijā'ī, v 4495 (1).
- Jumla min muḥimmāt al-aḥkām lā yastaghni 'anha 'l-khaṣṣ wa'l-'amm* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (2).
- Junnat al-ma'ārif* by al-Bilālī, v 4455.
- Juz'* by al-Farrā', iii 3726.
- Juz'* by Ibn 'Arafa, v 4433 (3).
- Juz'* by Ibn Baṭṭa, vii 5341.
- Juz'* by al-Kaḥḥāl, iv 3806.
- Juz'* by al-Kattānī, v 4483.
- Juz'* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3904.
- Juz' Ghulām Tha'lab* by Ghulām Tha'lab, ii 3495 (10).
- Juz' al-Nil* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3296 (14).
- al-Kāfi* [Anon.], vii 5107.
- al-Kāfi* by al-Kāfiyājī, iii 3519 (3).
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi* by al-Tibrizī, iv 3973.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ṭarābulusī, vi 4585.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ḥākim, v 4262.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-furū'* by Ibn Qudāma, ii 3273, v 4418.
- al-Kāfi fī ḥall al-Ḥawī* [Anon.], vii 5335.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-nazm al-shāfi* by al-Khwārizmī, ii 3443, iii 3506.
- al-Kāfi fī sharḥ al-Wāfi* by al-Nasafī, ii 3404, v 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405.
- al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Hādī* by al-Zanjānī, iii 3610.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'ya* by al-Hillī, see *al-Natā'ij al-ilāhiya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'ya* by al-Hillī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'ya*.

- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajib, vi 4809 (1), vii 5287 (2).
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajib, see *al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajib, see *al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'alā i'rāb al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajib, see *Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajib, see *al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kahf wa'l-raqīm fī sharḥ Bismi'llāh al-Raḥmān al-Raḥīm* by al-Jilī, vii 5499 (13).
- al-Kalām 'alā mi'a ghulām* by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4840.
- al-Kalām 'alā wuṣūl al-qirā'a lil-maiyit* by Ibn Abi 'l-Surūr, iii 3666 (9).
- Kalīla wa-Dimna* by Ibn al-Muqaffa', v 4201.
- al-Kalim al-faridiya fi 'l-Khuṭab al-Rashidiya*, by al-Rashidī, ii 3309 (2).
- Kamāl al-dīn wa-tamām al-ni'ma* by Ibn Bābūya, iv 3799.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'ili, i 3225.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl*.
- Kamāl al-murūwa fī jamāl al-futūwa* by Ibn Tūlūn, iv 3847 (2).
- al-Kāmil fī 'l-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Farghānī, see *Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'at al-ṭibbiya (al-Malikī)* by al-Majūsī, i 3014, 3040, iv 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, vii 5437.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'at* by Ibn al-Mundhir, iii 3680.
- al-Kanz al-akbar fi 'l-amr bi'l-ma'rūf wa 'l-nahy 'an al-munkar* by al-Ṣāliḥī, ii 3270.
- Kanz al-asrār wa-lawāqih al-afkār* by al-Ṣanhājī, v 4381.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, vii 5184, 5260.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-raqa'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq*.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Tabyīn al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq*.
- Kanz al-dhakhā'ir wa-hadiyat al-maṣādir* by al-Maḥallī, vii 5082 (1).
- Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amānī* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4735 (i, ii).
- Kanz al-ṭabīb wa-bughyat al-saiyid al-ḥabīb* by al-Mauṣilī, iv 3991, vi 4926.
- Kanz al-'ulūm fī 'l-ḥudūd wa'l-rusūm* [Anon.], vii 5214.
- Kanz al-wuṣūl ilā ma'rifat al-uṣūl* by al-Pazdawī, vii 5057.
- Karāmāt al-auliqā'* by al-Lalākā'i, vi 4644 (1).
- al-Kashf 'an mujāwaza ḥādhih al-ummat al-alf* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (12).
- al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashshāf* by al-Fārisī, vii 5217 (i, ii).
- Kashf al-asrār* by al-Jildakī, v 4121 (7).
- Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḥār* by Ibn Ghānim, v 4452 (2).
- Kashf al-asrār fī ḥak al-astār* by al-Iznīqī, vi 4510 (1).
- Kashf al-asrār fī 'l-ḥikam al-mawḍū'a fī 'l-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḥār* by Ibn Ghānim, v 4301.
- Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār* by al-Nasafī, ii 3450, iii 3601, v 4317, vi 4738.
- Kashf asrār nafā'is al-ḥikam al-mustakhraja min jawāmi' al-kilām* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5357.
- Kashf al-bayān fī firāsāt al-insān* by al-Sulaqānī, vii 5466.
- Kashf al-faḍā'ih al-Yūnāniya wa-rashf al-naṣā'ih al-imāniya* by al-Suhrawardī, vii 5286.
- Kashf al-ghawāmiḍ fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, i 3234 (8).
- Kashf al-ghitā' wa-raf' al-ḥijāb* by al-Ḥamawī, v 4159 (2).
- Kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (29), iii 3675 (13).
- Kashf ḥaqā'iq al-asrār al-makhfiya fī daqa'iq al-a'dād wa'l-ḥurūf al-wafqiya* by al-Tustarī, vii 5429.
- Kashf al-hujub wa'l-sutūr 'an mā waqa'a li-ahl al-Madīna ma'a Amir Makka Surūr* by al-Barzanjī, iii 3551 (1).
- Kashf al-ibhām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, i 3060.
- Kashf al-khifā' min kitāb al-Shifā'* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5151.
- Kashf al-lithām 'an wajh al-tauriya wa'l-istikhdām* by Ibn Ḥijja, ii 3457.



- Kashf al-mushkilāt fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* [Anon.], v 4274.
- Kashf al-nūr 'an aṣḥāb al-qubūr* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (3).
- Kashf al-raib fī 'l-'amal bi'l-'jaib* by al-Mizzī, i 3056 (2), v 4282.
- Kashf al-raib 'an al-'jaib* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (2).
- Kashf al-raqā'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zahrānī, ii 3449.
- Kashf al-rumūz* by al-Yūsufī, iv 3877 (1).
- Kashf al-ṣalṣala 'an waṣf al-zalzala* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4913 (2).
- Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī* by al-Wānūghī, ii 3311.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fī sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Nābulusī, i 3118.
- Kashf al-wail fī ma'rifat amrāḍ al-khail* by Ibn al-Mundhir, vi 4631.
- al-Kashf wa'l-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'labī, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- al-Kashf wa'l-tabyīn fī ghurūr al-khalq ajma'in* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5500 (16).
- Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-ma'ānī naẓm al-durr* by al-Kāshī, v 4127, vii 5089.
- Kashf al-zulām 'an ma'na 'l-salām* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (1).
- al-Kashif fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3247.
- al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl* by al-Zamakhsharī, i 3036, ii 3253, 3337, v 4050, 4182, 4289, 4298, 4312, vi 4998, vii 5314, 5346, 5438.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'alā dībājat al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kaukab al-durrī* by al-Isnawī, v 4269.
- Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kilānī* by al-Nābulusī, ii 3500.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Kaukabī, i 3209.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr fī manāqib Abi 'l-'Abbās al-Baṣīr* by al-Anbāsī, v 4122.
- al-Kaukab 'al-mutala'li sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Ghazālī* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (2).
- Kaukab al-Rauḍa* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4771.
- al-Kaukab al-sāfi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāfi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Kaukab al-ṣubḥ fī izāla lail al-qubḥ* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (4).
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī 'l-sharḥ 'ala 'l-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, i 3191.
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, vi 4558, vii 5460.
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm* by Ibn Zaknūn, ii 3396.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bariya* by al-Būṣirī, v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bariya* by al-Būṣirī, see *Jam' al-takhmīs*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bariya* by al-Būṣirī, see *Sharḥ al-Burda*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī tarājim al-sādat al-ṣūfiya* by al-Munāwī, i 3224, iii 3626.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'ira bi-manāqib a'yān al-mi'at al-'āshira* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (1).
- al-Khabar al-dāll 'alā wujūd al-quṭb wa'l-autād wa'l-nujabā' wa'l-abdāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4865 (2), vii 5430 (3).
- Khabar al-Shaikh Barlām*, vi 4924 (4).
- Khabar al-Yahūd wa'l-Naṣārā* [Anon.], iii 3675 (3).
- al-Khail wa'l-baitara* by Ibn Akhi Ḥizām, ii 3319, iv 3889, v 4161.
- al-Khail wa'l-furūsiya*, see *al-Furūsiya wa'l-baitara*.
- Khair al-bishar bi-khair al-bashar* by Ibn Zafar, vii 5082 (2).

- al-Khairāt al-hisān fī menāqib Abi Ḥanīfa al-Nu'mān* by Ibn Ḥajar, vi 4787 (1).  
*Khal' al-na'lain* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ mushkilāt Khal' al-na'lain*.  
*Khaliṣ al-Talkhiṣ* by al-Barzanjī, vii 5233 (2).  
*Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib* by Ibn al-Wardī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.  
*al-Khaṣā'is fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3815, vii 5327.  
*Khaṣā'is al-Nabī* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3902 (2).  
*al-Khaṣā'is al-sharīfat al-nabawīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (17).  
*Khaṣā'is yaum al-jum'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (9).  
*Khawāṣṣ al-hurūf wa-ḥaqā'iqhā wa-uṣūluhā* by al-Jilī, i 3168 (2).  
*Khizānat al-adab wa-ghāyat al-'arab* by Ibn Hījja, see *al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'*.  
*Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab* by al-Baghdādī, vi 4671 (i, ii, iii).  
*Khizānat al-muṣṭafīn* by al-Sam'ānī, vii 5382, 5383.  
*Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fī sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'āt al-thalāth* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4832.  
*Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār* [Anon.], vii 5340.  
*Khulāṣat al-akhbār fī aḥwāl al-Nabī al-Mukhtār* by al-Uṣkudārī, vii 5463.  
*Khulāṣat al-fatāwī* by al-Bukhārī, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.  
*Khulāṣat al-sharā'ī' wa'l-sha'ā'ir wa-ma'rīfat al-ṣaghā'ir wa'l-kabā'ir* by al-Multānī, iv 3936 (2).  
*Khuṣṭab al-Imām 'Alī al-thalāth* attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, i 3223 (4).  
*al-Khuṣṭab al-kubrā* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (2).  
*al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaikh al-akbar* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4275.  
*Kifāyat al-akhyār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Ḥiṣnī, i 3152, 3194, vii 5292.  
*Kifāyat al-arīb 'an mushāwarat al-ṭabīb* by al-'Alafī, v 4338.  
*al-Kifāya fī amrād al-'ain* [Anon.], vi 4999 (2).  
*al-Kifāya fī 'l-hidāya* by al-Ṣabūnī, see *al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya*.  
*al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba* [Anon.], vi 4674.  
*al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba* by al-Tibrizī, ii 3403.  
*al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* by Ibn Mandawaih, iii 3676 (4).  
*al-Kifāya fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Maḥmūd, v 4288 (1).  
*al-Kifāya fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, vi 4999 (1).  
*Kifāyat al-muṣṭafī* by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5369.  
*Kifāyat al-muṣṭafīn wa'l-hukkām fī 'l-fatāwī wa'l-aḥkām* by al-'Uthmānī, vi 4666.  
*Kifāyat al-muhtāj fī ḥall al-Minhāj* by al-Ḥiṣnī, vii 5366.  
*Kifāyat al-muntahī* by al-Khwārizmī, iii 3639.  
*Kifāyat al-muta'abbid wa-tuḥfat al-mutazahhid* by al-Mundhirī, vi 4825 (2).  
*Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiz wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiz* by Ibn al-Ajdābī, vi 4820 (2).  
*Kifāyat al-nabīh* by Ibn al-Raf'a, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555.  
*Kifāyat al-nabīh* by Ibn al-Raf'a, see *Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-Kifāya*.  
*Kifāyat al-ḡunū' fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub' al-maqtū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, v 4282 (2).  
*Kifāyat al-waqt* by al-Wafā', see *Wasā'il al-hidāya ilā masā'il al-Kifāya*.  
*Kitāb al-Addād* by al-Anbārī, vi 4533.  
*Kitāb al-Addād* by al-Anbārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Addād*.  
*Kitāb al-aḥādīth* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3).  
*Kitāb al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim* by Abū Ḥanīfa, v 4216 (1).  
*Kitāb al-Anfās* attr. to al-Junaid and Aḥmad b. 'Atā', see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās*.  
*Kitāb al-'arūd* by Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', vi 4796 (3).  
*Kitāb ash-rāsīm fī 'l-ṭalīmāt* [Anon.], v 4353 (1).  
*Kitāb al-asṭurlāb* by Kūshyār, vii 5254 (3).  
*Kitāb al-Awā'il* by al-'Askarī, see *al-Wasā'il ilā ma'rīfat al-Awā'il*.  
*al-Kitāb al-'azīz al-muḥallā* by Ibn al-Mukhlīṭa, vi 4596.  
*Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala*.

- Kitāb al-Basmalat al-ṣaghīr* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (2).
- Kitāb Baṣṭimūs fi 'l-qadā' ala 'l-hawādith* by Ptolemy, VI 4566.
- Kitāb al-Falāḥa* by Ibn al-'Auwām, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa*.
- Kitāb al-filāḥa* by Ibn al-'Auwām, V 4020.
- Kitāb fī amrād al-'ain* by Ibn Jamā'a, V 4005.
- Kitāb fī 'l-aqā'id* by al-Rāghib, VII 5277.
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-asrār*] by al-'Irāqī, VI 4652.
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-falsafa*] [Anon.], V 4394 (2), 4482.
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-fiqh*] [Anon.], V 4457, 4466, 4472, VII 5121, 5407, 5436, 5447.
- Kitāb fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Sarakhsī, IV 3911 (2).
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-Hadith*] [Anon.], VII 5396, 5397.
- Kitāb fī 'l-ḥikma* [Anon.], IV 3852, VI 4676, VII 5194 (1).
- [*Kitāb fī 'ilm al-nujūm*] [Anon.], V 4484 (2).
- Kitāb fī khazā'in al-ḥurūf* [Anon.], VI 4942 (2).
- Kitāb fimā yahtāj ilaih al-kuttāb wa'l-'ummāl* by al-Būzajānī, VII 5208.
- Kitāb fī 'l-mirāya 'l-muḥriqa* by Diocles, VII 5255 (1).
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-nikāḥ*] [Anon.], VI 4665.
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-qirā'āt*] [Anon.], IV 3961 (1), VI 4846.
- Kitāb fī 'l-qirā'āt* by al-Muqri', III 3567.
- [*Kitāb fī radd al-Shī'a*] [Anon.], VI 4937.
- [*Kitāb fī ṣifat al-janna*] [Anon.], VI 4910.
- Kitāb fī 'l-ṭabikh* [Anon.], V 4018.
- al-Kitāb fī tasliyat al-maṣā'ib* by al-Maqdisī, V 4308.
- Kitāb fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], V 4024, 4028, VI 4803 (2), 4987 (2), VII 5415, 5418.
- [*Kitāb fī umūr al-ākhirā*] [Anon.], VI 4964.
- [*Kitāb fī uṣūl al-dīn*] [Anon.], VII 5381.
- [*Kitāb fī uṣūl al-fiqh*] [Anon.], V 4397.
- [*Kitāb fī 'l-wa'z*] [Anon.], V 4390, VII 5025.
- Kitāb al-Furū'* by al-Qāqūnī, VI 4849.
- Kitāb al-Furū'* by al-Qāqūnī, see *al-Durr al-muntaqā al-majmū' fī taḥṣīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'*.
- Kitāb Ghūṭhadīmūn* attr. to Hermes, VII 5153 (1).
- Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, III 3625, VI 4527.
- Kitāb al-ḥayawān* [Anon.], VII 5006.
- Kitāb al-ḥiyal* by al-Qazwīnī, V 4463 (5).
- [*Kitāb al-ḥudūd*] [Anon.], VII 5227, 5229 (1).
- Kitāb al-'ilm* by Abū Khaithama, II 3491.
- Kitāb al-Imān* by Ibn Taimiyya, see *Maṣ'alat al-imān*.
- Kitāb al-jadal* [Anon.], VI 4901.
- Kitāb al-kharāj* by Abū Yūsuf, I 3083 (1).
- Kitāb al-Maṣāḥif* by al-Sijistānī, III 3586.
- Kitāb al-naṣfaqāt* by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-naṣfaqāt*.
- Kitāb al-Rūḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, V 4023, VII 5044.
- Kitāb al-ṣafwa* attr. to Ibn al-Masīhī, VI 4617.
- Kitāb al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr*.
- Kitāb al-taṣrif* [Anon.], V 4278 (2).
- Kitāb al-Tawwābīn* by Ibn Qudāma, III 3521, IV 3894.
- Kitāb al-uṣūl* attr. to Jābir Ibn Ḥaiyān, VI 4929 (3).
- al-Kitāb al-Yamīnī* by al-'Utbī, V 4260.
- Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* by Ibn Sīna, V 4138.
- al-Kunā wa'l-alqāb* by al-Jaiyānī, IV 3762.
- al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika* by Thābit b. Qurra, I 3035 (3).
- al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika* by al-Ṭūsi, III 3649 (4).
- Kurrāsa* by al-Sakhāwī, III 3664 (3).
- Kurrāsa jāmi'a li-masā'il nāfi'a* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (4).
- al-La'ālī al-farīda fī sharḥ al-Qaṣīda* by al-Fāsi, I 3156, VI 4736 (i, ii).
- al-La'ālī al-manthūra fī 'l-aḥādīth al-mashhūra* by al-Zarkashī, see *al-Durar al-muntathira fī 'l-aḥādīth al-mushtahira*.
- al-Lafẓ al-mukarram bi-khaṣā'is al-Nabī ṣallā'llāh 'alaihi wa-sallam* by al-Khaḍḍārī, III 3732.
- al-Lafẓ al-rā'iq wa'l-ma'nā al-fā'iq fī 'l-ḥaqā'iq wa'l-ṭarā'iq* by al-Suyūṭī, IV 3960.
- al-Lamḥat al-'aṣṣī'a fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Isrā'īlī, VI 4521.
- Lāmīyat al-'Ajām* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *al-Ghaith al-musajjam*.
- Lāmīyat al-'Ajām* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Takhmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajām*.

- Lāmiyat al-sharaf* by al-'Urdī, see *Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda*.
- Laṭā'if al-akhbār wa-tadhkirat ūlī 'l-abṣār* attr. to al-Tanūkhī, vi 4653.
- Laṭā'if al-i'lām fī ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4777.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Būnī, vii 5297 (1).
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by Maḥmūd, vii 5239.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Qushairī, iv 3967.
- Laṭā'if al-ma'ārif fīmā li-mawāsīm al-'ām min al-waḥdā'if* by Ibn Rajab, v 4271, vi 4886, vii 5050.
- Laṭā'if mā qila min al-ash'ār* [Anon.], vi 4592.
- Laṭā'if al-minan fī manāqib al-Shaikh Abi 'l-'Abbās wa-shaikhīhi Abi 'l-Ḥasan* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, i 3062, vi 4782.
- Laṭā'if al-minan wa'l-akhḥāq* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4130 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, v 4036 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, see *Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-qulūb* by Shaidhala, ii 3437.
- Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Ṭawālī' al-anwār* by al-Shirāzī, vii 5362.
- al-Lawāmi' al-ilāhiya fī 'l-mabāḥith al-kalāmiya* by al-Suyūri, iii 3727.
- Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-sādat al-akhyār* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4108.
- Lawāqih al-anwār al-quḍsiya* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5316.
- Lazqat al-baiṭār fī 'aqr Yaḥyā ibn al-'Aṭṭār* by Ibn Hījja, iv 3912 (4).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Qazwinī, i 3133, ii 3318 (2).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb*.
- Lubāb al-albāb li-man ya'rif al-mawāqit bi-adnā ḥisāb* [Anon.], v 4282 (4).
- Lubāb al-Arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Urmawī, iv 3751.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilal al-binā' wa'l-i'rāb* by al-'Ukbarī, iv 3833, vi 4902.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *Sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *al-'Ubāb fī sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī ma'ānī aḥādīth al-Shihāb* by al-Zahīr al-Dīn, iv 3762.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ulūm al-Kitāb* by Ibn 'Ādil, ii 3308, vii 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- Lubāb al-ḥikma fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa-'ilm al-asmā' al-ilāhiya* by al-Sūsī, vi 4516.
- Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4095.
- Lubāb al-tafāsīr* by al-Kirmānī, v 4147.
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, v 4315 (2).
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār*.
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Ṣarū, vi 4796 (7).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, iv 3975 (1).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Dhail Lubb al-Lubāb*.
- Lughāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Wazzān, v 4263.
- al-Lu'lu' al-manḥūr fī naṣiḥa wulāt al-umūr* [Anon.], vii 5027.
- al-Lu'lu' al-naẓīm fī raum ta'allum wa'l-ta'lim* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vi 4700 (2).
- al-Lu'lu'a fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Surramarrī, vi 4959 (3).
- al-Luma'* by al-Sarrāj, v 4094.
- al-Lum'a fī ajwibat al-as'ilat al-sab'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (22).
- al-Lum'a fī ḥall al-kawākib al-sab'a* by al-Kūm al-Rishī, vi 4660.
- al-Luma' fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Ḥā'im, i 3234 (1), ii 3362 (2), 3469 (4).
- al-Luma' fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, v 4421.
- al-Lum'at al-Mauṣiliya fī ma'rifat al-lughāt al-'Arabiya* by al-Mauṣilī, iii 3519 (5).
- Lum'a min ashi'at al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥaṭḥ astār al-Fuṣūṣ* by Ibn Taimiyya, vi 4733 (2).
- al-Lum'at al-nūrāniya fī 'l-kusūfāt al-rabbāniya* by al-Būnī, i 3168 (5), v 4284.
- Lutf al-samar wa-qatf al-thamar min tarājim a'yān al-ṭabaqat al-ūlā min al-qarn al-ḥādī 'ashar* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (2).
- al-Lutf wa'l-laṭā'if* by al-Tha'alībī vi 4629 (9).
- Ma'ādin al-dhahab fī 'l-a'yān al-mushurraja bihim Ḥalab* by al-'Urdī, i 3219 (2).

- Ma'āhid al-tanṣīṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, vii 5108.
- Ma'āhid al-tanṣīṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, see *Taqrib al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- Ma'ālim ādāb ūlī 'l-albāb* by al-Kāshgharī, vi 4942 (3).
- al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- Ma'ālim al-imān fī 'l-ta'rīf bi-mashāyikh Qairawān* by Ibn Najī, iv 3969.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl* by al-Baghawī, ii 3268, v 4039, vii 5403.
- al-Ma'ānī al-daḡīqa fī idrāk al-ḥaḡīqa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5430 (2).
- al-Ma'ārif* by Ibn Qutaiba, iv 3770.
- al-Ma'ārij* by Abū Madyan, iii 3503 (1).
- Ma'ārij al-fahm fī sharḥ al-Naẓm* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (1).
- Mabādī' al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (2).
- al-Mabāḥith al-arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Lubāb al-Arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- al-Mabsūt* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Ziyādāt*.
- al-Mabsūt fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭūsī, vi 4530.
- Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, iii 3627.
- Madd al-fai' fī taqrib Laisa ka-mithlihi shai'* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (6).
- Māddat al-ḥayāt wa-ḥifẓ al-naṣf min al-āfāt* by al-Fārisī, v 4004.
- Mafātiḥ al-aḡfāl* [Anon.], vii 5056 (2).
- al-Mafātiḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Zaidānī, iv 3752.
- Mafātiḥ al-ghaib* by al-Rāzī, i 3034, 3044, 3086, v 4029, 4165, vii 5257.
- Mafātiḥ al-ghaib li-izālat al-raib wa-satr al-'aib* by Abū Madyan, ii 3259.
- Maghānī al-maḡāmāt fī ma'ānī al-Maḡāmāt* by al-Fanjdahī, i 3022.
- al-Maḡajjat al-zāhira ilā ma'rifat al-ansāb al-dhakiya wa'l-akhlāq al-tāhira* by al-Dībī, v 4401.
- Maḡāsin al-adab wa-'jtināb al-riyab* by al-Isfarā'inī, vi 4629 (1).
- Maḡāsin al-majālis* by Ibn al-'Irrif, v 4459 (1).
- Maḡāsin al-wasā'il ilā ma'rifat al-awā'il* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, vi 4649.
- Maḡbūb al-qulūb* by al-Ḥamawī, v 4159 (1).
- Mahj al-mahj* attr. to Ṭisṭamūsh, vi 4890 (5).
- al-Maḡṣūl fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Rāzī, iv 3784.
- al-Maḡṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Ḥāṣil min al-Maḡṣūl*.
- al-Majālis* [Anon.], vii 5479.
- al-Majālis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5398.
- Majālis al-akhyār* by al-Jazā'irī, see *Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā*.
- Majālis al-mawā'iz* by Ibn Bābūya, vii 5377.
- Majānī al-thimār min tahānī al-idhār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (4).
- Majannat al-tā'ūn wa'l-wabā'* by al-Yahūdī, iii 3676 (6).
- Majma' al-amthāl* by al-Maidānī, i 3017.
- Majma' al-aḡwāl fī ma'ānī al-amthāl* by al-'Ukbarī, iii 3669.
- Majma' al-asrār wa-kashf al-astār* by al-Muḥammadī, vi 4895.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, v 4040, vi 4722.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, see *Sharḥ Majma' al-bahrain*.
- Majma' al-bayān li-'ulūm al-Qur'ān* by al-Ṭabarsī, vi 4804.
- Majma' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Mabrad, see *al-Zuhūr al-bakiya fī 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardiya*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Mukhtasar al-Majmū'*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Tartīb al-Majmū'*.
- Majmū' fī 'l-ḥikam wa'l-ādāb* [Anon.], vi 4759 (2).
- Majmū' al-funūn wa-nuzhat al-'uyūn* [Anon.], iv 3885.
- Majmū' laṭīf ḥawā min kullī ma'nā laṭīf* [Anon.], vii 5261.
- al-Majmū' al-mudhahhab fī qawā'id al-madhhab* by al-'Alā'i, i 3082.
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, vii 5056 (1).
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, see *Mafātiḥ al-aḡfāl*.
- al-Majmū'at al-Makkiya* [Anon.], vii 5284.
- Majmū'a min al-rasā'il* by al-Batalyausī, v 4325.
- al-Majmū'a min al-tafāsīr* by Ibn Ṣadr al-Dīn, iii 3575.

- Makhzan al-fiqh* by al-Amāsī, vi 4573.  
*al-Maknūn fī manāqib Dhi'l-Nūn* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4865 (1).  
*al-Malādh wa'l-i'tisām* by al-Qurtubī, vi 4806.  
*Mā lā yasa' al-ṭabīb jahluh* by al-Kutubī, v 4010, vi 4918, vii 5065.  
*al-Malḥama* [Anon.], v 4041.  
*Malḥama* by Ibn 'Arabī, v 4212 (2).  
*al-Malḥamat al-qat'aṣāniya* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (3).  
*Manāfi' a'dā' al-ḥayawān* by al-Kaḥḥāl, see *Kitāb al-ḥayawān*.  
*al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-Nāfi'* by Ḥamid al-Dīn, ii 3442.  
*Manāḥij al-akhlāq al-saniya fī mabāḥij al-akhlāq al-sunniya* by al-Fākihī, v 4256.  
*al-Manāḥil al-adhbā fī iṣlāḥ mā wahā min al-Ka'ba* by Ibn Ḥajar, vii 5500 (19).  
*Manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn Khamīs, see *al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār*.  
*Manāqib Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3274.  
*Manāqib al-a'imma* [Anon.], vii 5036.  
*Manāqib al-Imām Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ibn Ḥanbal* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5267.  
*Manāqib al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Rāzī, i 3198, ii 3479, iii 3750.  
*Manāqib al-Shaiḥ 'Umar* [Anon.], ii 3369 (2).  
*Manāqib Sīdī al-Shaiḥ 'Abd Allāh al-Manūfi* by al-Jundī, vi 4867.  
*Manāqib 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3460, iv 3887.  
*Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb*.  
*Manāqil al-durar wa-manābi' al-zahar* by Ibn Ra's Ghanama, v 4254.  
*Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār*.  
*Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār*.  
*Manāṭ al-najā' fī aḥkām al-istinjā'* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (1).  
*Manāzil al-qāsidin wa-madārij al-sālikin* by al-Anṣārī, v 4385.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, iii 3715, iv 3846 (1), v 4131 (2).  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *'Imād al-sālikin fī ḥall al-ṣi'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *Madārij al-sālikin fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manba' al-asrār al-Ilāhiya bi-rasm al-ḥadrat al-jalāliya* by al-Āmulī, v 4154 (2).  
*Manba' al-ḥayāt* by al-Rūmī, iii 3676 (5).  
*al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar* by al-Qārī' al-Harawī, iii 3568.  
*Manhaj al-aṣṭān* by al-Bulqīnī, ii 3406 (3).  
*Manhaj al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, iv 3781.  
*Manhaj al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, see *Talkhīṣ al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl*.  
*al-Manhaj al-maslūk fī siyāsāt al-mulūk* by al-Shaizarī, vi 4888.  
*al-Manhaj al-mubīn fī sharḥ al-Arba'in* by Ibn al-Fākihānī, vii 5231.  
*Manhaj al-sālik* by Abū Haiyān, ii 3342.  
*Manḥal al-adhb* by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Manḥal al-adhb*.  
*Manḥal al-laṭā'if fī 'l-kunāfa wa'l-qasā'if* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (8), vi 4713 (13).  
*al-Mankhūl fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, v 4144.  
*Man lā yaḥḍuruh al-faqīh* by Ibn Bābūya, see *Sharḥ Man lā yaḥḍuruh al-faqīh*.  
*Man tuwuffiya 'anhā zaujuhā fa-azharat al-ghumūm wa-bāḥat bi'l-maktūm* by Ibn al-Marzubān, ii 3493.  
*Manzūm 'uqūd qalā'id al-durr al-nafīs fī taḥqīq sirr mā na'l-tathlith wa'l-takhmīs* by al-Sharnūbī, vii 5005.  
*Manzūma fī 'l-arūd* [Anon.], ii 3486 (20), iv 3849 (12).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-arūd* by Ibn Jābir al-Hauwārī, ii 3486 (14).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-kabā'ir* by Badr al-Dīn, ii 3486 (10).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-tajwīd* by al-Dirīnī, iv 3849 (6).  
*al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb*.  
*al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sīnā*.

- al-Manzūmat al-Hāsibīya fī 'l-qadāyā al-nujūmiya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'imādiya* by al-Aqfahsī, vi 4705 (2).
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya fī 'l-khilāfiyāt* by al-Nasafī, vii 5300.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Ḥaqā'iq al-Manzūma*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Husūl al-ma'mūl*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Ḥaqā'iq dhawī 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Muṣaffā*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāniya* by al-Burri, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāniya*.
- Maqāla fī asbāb tawallud al-ḥaṣāt* by al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4567.
- Maqāla fī 'l-jimā'* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4014 (3).
- Maqāla fī kaifiyat al-arṣād* by Ibn Haitham, vi 4549.
- Maqāla fī tadbīr al-ṣiḥḥa* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4015.
- Maqāla fī 'l-tahlīl wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Haitham, iii 3652 (12).
- Maqāla ḥarakat al-kawākib al-saiyāra* by Ibn al-Zarqala, v 4495 (2).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariya fī wājibāt al-ṣalāt al-yaumiya* by al-'Āmilī, i 3214 (1).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariyat al-ṣaumiya* by al-'Āmilī, i 3214 (2).
- al-Maqālid* by al-Jundī, v 4038.
- al-Maqām al-asmā fī 'mtizāj al-asmā'* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (11).
- Maqām al-qurba* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (7), 5495 (3).
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, ii 3293, v 4233, 4462, vii 5402, 5446.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *al-Idāḥ fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Kashf al-mushkilāt fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Maḡhānī al-maqāmāt fī ma'ānī al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ mā fī 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarirīya*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- Maqāmāt* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-fustuḡiya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (2), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-lu'lu'īya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (33).
- al-Maqāmāt al-miskīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (4), vii 5490.
- Maqāmāt al-riyāḥīn* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- Maqāma shāji'at al-ḥaramain* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (16).
- al-Maqāmāt al-tuffāḥīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (3), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-yāqūtīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-zumurrudīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (1), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāsid al-ḥasana wa-bayān kathīr min al-aḥādīth al-madhkurat al-mushtahira 'ala 'l-alsina* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3942.
- Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Iḥyā'* by al-Ushbūnī, iv 3900.
- al-Maqāsid al-naḥwīya fī sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Ainī, see *Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- al-Maqāsid al-naḥwīya fī sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Ainī, see *al-Tanbīhāt al-Zainīya 'ala 'l-ghafalāt al-'Ainīya*.
- Maqāsid al-Ri'āya* by al-Sulamī, i 3184 (2).
- Maqāsid al-ṭalibīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāsid*.
- al-Maqṣad al-aqṣā wa'l-marqā al-asnā fī asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3704.
- al-Maqṣad al-asnā fī sharḥ asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5266 (2).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Hājib, vi 4825 (15).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Hājib, see *Nihāyat al-rāghib fī sharḥ 'arūd Ibn al-Hājib*.
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Hājib, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl*.
- al-Maqṣurat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).



- al-Maḡṣūrat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, see *Sharḥ al-Maḡṣūra*.
- al-Maradd fī karāhiyat al-su'āl wa'l-radd* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (8), vii 5500 (9).
- Marāṣid al-maḡālī' fī tanāsuh al-maḡāṭī' wa'l-maḡālī'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (6).
- al-Marāsim al-'alawīya* by 'al-Dailamī, iv 3878.
- Marāsim al-intisāb fī ma'ālim al-ḥisāb* by Ibn Sīmak, iii 3532.
- Marātib 'ulūm al-wahb* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (2).
- Mā rawāhu 'l-Sāda fī 'l-ittikā' 'ala 'l-wisāda* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (13).
- al-Ma'rifat al-'abadiya fī ḥaqā'iq al-aḥadiya* [Anon.], vii 5210.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, ii 3411.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Aḡṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm Ḥadīth al-Rasūl*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Baḥīr al-Nadhīr*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Taḡyīd wa'l-īdāḥ*.
- Ma'rifa fath al-abwāb* by al-Sijazī, vi 4512 (3).
- Ma'rifat al-rutab fīmā warada min kalām al-'arab* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (8).
- Ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Isfahānī, i 3015.
- Ma'rifat 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3854 (7).
- al-Martabat al-'ulyā fī ta'bīr al-ru'yā* by al-Qaṣṣī, vi 4608.
- al-Maṣābiḥ fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kaisān, iii 3538.
- Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, i 3117, 3130, 3244, v 4326, vi 4531, vii 5103.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *al-Maṣābiḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Mishkāt al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna*.
- al-Maṣādir* by al-Zauzanī, v 4106, 4278 (1).
- al-Masā'il* [Anon.], see *al-Furūq fī 'l-aḥkām*.
- Masā'il* by al-Bulqinī, vi 4796 (9).
- [*Masā'il*] by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (3).
- al-Masā'il* by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3537 (7).
- al-Masā'il* by al-Qaṣrānī, v 4109, vi 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
- Masā'il al-Bārizi* by Ibn al-Bārizi, ii 3468 (3).
- [*Masā'il fī 'l-fiqh*] by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, vii 5276 (3).
- Masā'il fī 'l-ṭibb* by Hunain Ibn Ishāq, see *Talkhīṣ al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiya*.
- Masā'il al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Ṣaimari, iv 3757.
- al-Masā'il al-muḥimma fīmā yaḥtāj ilaih al-'āqid 'ind al-khuṭūb al-mudlahimma* by al-Maqdisī, ii 3292 (7).
- al-Masā'il al-murtaḍāt fīmā ya'tamiduḥ al-ḥukkām wa'l-quḍāt* by al-Mutawakkil 'ala 'llāh, i 3100 (i) (2).
- al-Masā'il al-niẓāmiya* by al-Tūdī, vi 4975.
- al-Masā'il al-ṭabariya* by al-Ḥillī, v 4358 (1).
- al-Masā'il wa'l-ajwiba* by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (1).
- Mas'ala fī ta'līq al-ṭalāq* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (9).
- Mas'ala fī zakāt al-ibil* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (8).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by al-Ash'arī, iv 3854 (5).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3683.
- Mas'alat al-intiqād ma'a ḥusn al-i'tiqād* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (3).
- Mas'ala kashf al-ra's* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3292 (3).
- Mas'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-ḥirṣ* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (11).
- Mas'alat al-ru'ya* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (1).
- Mas'ala tauḥīd al-af'āl ma'a ithbāt al-kasb* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (14).
- Mas'ala wujūb takhmīs al-ghanā'im* by al-Nawawī, ii 3486 (3).
- Masālik al-afḥām* by al-Aḥsā'i, see *Mujallī mir'āt al-munī*.

- al-Masālik fi 'ilm al-manāsik* by al-Kirmānī, III 3662.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mawālik* by al-Iṣṭakhrī, see *Ṣuwar al-aqālīm*.
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-quḍsiya wa-maṭāli' al-anwār al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5043, 5493 (2).
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-quḍsiya wa-maṭāli' al-anwār al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Mashāhid*.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, VI 4961.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, see *Mukhtaṣar Mashārī' al-ashwāq*.
- Mashārīq al-anwār 'alā ṣāḥih al-āthār* by 'Iyād, IV 3937.
- Mashārīq al-anwār al-nabawiya min ṣiḥāḥ al-akhbār al-muṣṭafawiya* by al-Ṣaghānī, II 3415, VII 5337.
- Mashārīq al-anwār al-nabawiya* by al-Ṣaghānī, see *Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fi sharḥ Mashārīq al-anwār*.
- Mashārīq al-anwār al-quḍsiya fi bayān al-'uhūd al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Sha'rānī, I 3105.
- Mashārīq al-darārī al-zuhr* by al-Farghānī, I 3041.
- Mashyakhat Abi 'l-Munajjā* by Abu 'l-Munajjā, VII 5498.
- al-Mashyakhat al-Fakhrīya* by al-Bukhārī, III 3705.
- Mashyakhat al-faqīh Bahā' al-Dīn* by Ibn Salāma, VII 5270.
- Mashyakha Shihāb al-Dīn al-Suhrawardī* by al-Suhrawardī, II 3495 (9).
- al-Maslak al-jalī fi ḥukm shatḥ al-walī* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (10).
- al-Maslak al-mukhtār fi ma'rifat al-ṣādir al-auwal wa-iḥdāth al-'ālam bi'l-ikhtiyār* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (13).
- al-Maslak al-qarīb ilā su'ālāt al-khaṭīb* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (1).
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, III 3577 (2), 3583.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā sharḥ al-Maṭāli'*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Mi'yār al-afkār fi sharḥ Maṭāli' al-anwār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār 'alā ṣiḥāḥ al-āthār* by Ibn Qurqūl, III 3561.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār fi sharḥ Tawāli' al-anwār* by al-Iṣfahānī, V 4323.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr fi manāzil al-surūr* by al-Ghuzūlī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- al-Maṭāli' fi sharḥ al-Tawāli'* by al-Ijī, VII 5198.
- Maṭāli' al-zahrā' fi dharrīya Banī Zahrā'* by al-'Alawī, VII 5216.
- al-Maṭālib al-'aliya fi 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Rāzī, I 3114.
- Maṭālib al-su'ul fi manāqib At al-Rasūl* by al-'Adawī, III 3730.
- Mathnawī* by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, see *al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī*.
- Maṭla' al-badrain fi man yu'tā ajrain* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3184 (4), VII 5500 (25).
- Maṭla' al-jūd bi-tahqīq al-tanzīh fi waḥdat al-wujūd* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (2).
- Maṭla' khuṣūṣ al-kilām fi ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Qaisarī, VII 5097.
- Maṭla' al-naiyirain fi ithbāt al-najāt wa-rif'at al-darajāt li-wāliday Saiyid al-Kaunain* by al-Manīnī, I 3222.
- al-Maṭlab fi 'l-'amal bi'l-'rub' al-mujaiyab* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, V 4077.
- al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī 'alā Hizb al-Imām al-Nawawī* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, V 4410 (1).
- Mauḍi' al-aqāt fi 'l-aqālīm al-maqsūmāt* by al-Khalilī, V 4091 (1).
- al-Mauḍū'āt* by al-Jauzaqānī, VII 5079.
- al-Ma'ūna fi 'ilm al-hawā'i* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Wasīla*.
- Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣāḥih al-Bukhārī* by al-Mālikī, VI 4864.
- al-Maurid al-'adhḥ fi 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-khuṭab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, III 3553.
- al-Maurid al-hanī fi 'l-maulid al-sanī* by al-'Irāqī, VI 4801.
- Maurid al-ṣādī fi maulid al-Hādī* by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, VI 4658.
- Maurid al-ḥam'ān fi rasm al-Qur'ān* by al-Kharrazī, VI 4502.

- al-Mawāhib al-fathīya 'ala 'l-Tarīqat al-Muhammadiya* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3608, VII 5133.
- al-Mawāhib al-Ilāhiya wa'l-qawā'id al-malikiya* by al-Jarawānī, II 3401.
- al-Mawāhib al-laduniya fi 'l-minah al-Muhammadiya* by al-Qasṭallānī, V 4467.
- Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuhfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtashī, II 3352 (2).
- Mawāhib al-Mujīb fi khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Fath al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Mawāhib al-Rahmān fi kashf 'aurāt al-Shaiṭān* by al-Idrisī, I 3159 (4).
- Mawā'iz* [Anon.], VII 5492 (2).
- Mawā'iz* attr. to Zain al-'Ābidīn, II 3486 (5).
- al-Mawā'iz al-saniya fi 'l-khuṭab al-ṭibiya* by al-Ṭibī, V 4266.
- al-Mawāhib al-Islāmiya fi 'l-mamālik wa'l-mahāsin al-Sha'miya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (4).
- al-Mawālīd* by Ibn Abi 'l-Khaṣīb, VII 5399.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Hawāshīn 'alā kitāb al-Mawāqif*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ al-ṣadr*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Niffārī, IV 4000.
- Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idtirār min al-Ḥami' li-'bn al-Baiṭār* by Ibn Shibl, V 4021.
- al-Mazāmīr*, (The Psalms of) David, VII 5487.
- Mazḥar al-surūr fi 'l-jawāb 'an qawl al-Saiyid Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Shādhilī fi hizbī Hizb al-nūr* by Ibn Ṭulūn, IV 3847 (6).
- Miftāḥ al-falāḥ* by al-'Āmilī, V 4356.
- Miftāḥ al-futūḥ fi mishkāt al-jism wa-zujājat al-nafs wa-miṣbāḥ al-rūḥ* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (8).
- Miftāḥ al-jafr al-jāmi' wa-miṣbāḥ al-nūr al-lāmi'* by al-Bisṭāmī, V 4212 (1), 4232.
- al-Miftāḥ al-munsha' li-ḥadiqat al-inshā'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3242 (3).
- Miftāḥ al-rahma wa-kanz al-ni'ma* by al-Ḥarrān, V 4496 (4).
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, IV 3758, 3804, VII 5046, 5454.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'khiṣār al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fi sharḥ al-mufradāt* by al-Bahūtī, III 3657.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5363 (1), 5417.
- Minhāj al-barā'a* by al-Rāwandī, I 3059.
- Minhāj al-bayān fīmā yasta'miluh al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4339, VI 4981.
- Minhāj al-dukkān* by Ibn al-'Attār, VI 4921 (2).
- al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj* by al-Nawawī, I 3135, 3148, VI 4729, 4847.
- al-Minhāj li-bughyat al-muḥtāj* by al-Baghdādī, III 3570.
- Minhāj al-muḥaddithīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.
- Minhāj al-qāṣidīn wa-mufid al-ṣādiqīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, I 3063.
- Minhāj al-ṭālib li-ta'dīl al-kawākib* by Ibn al-Bannā', V 4087.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-muṣṭin* by al-Nawawī, I 3153 (1), V 4062, 4250.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Dalā'il al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Daqā'iq*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ghunyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fi 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Kifāyat al-muḥtāj fi ḥall al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fi Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Najm al-wahhāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Qawl al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād*.

- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Qūt al-muhtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Sirāj fī nukat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauda 'ala 'l-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Taṣḥīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Tuḥfat al-muhtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Ujālat al-muhtāj ilā tanjīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭalibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Umdat al-muhtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, vii 5472.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Nihāyat al-su'ūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Tadhkirat al-muhtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj*.
- Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl* by al-Īkī, vi 4672.
- Mir'āt al-murūwāt* by al-Tha'libī, vi 4629 (7).
- Mir'āt al-Qur'ān* by 'Ākif Efendī, vi 4600.
- al-Miṣbāḥ al-dā'i ilā ṭuruq al-falāḥ* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3252.
- Miṣbāḥ al-dayājī wa-ghauth al-rājī* by Ibn 'Ain al-Fuḍalā', v 4037.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī asrār 'ilm al-miftāḥ* by al-Jildakī, vi 4553, 4995.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'khtisār al-Miftāḥ* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4555.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Ifritāḥ fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Maqālīd*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ li-ahl al-ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Arabshāh, vii 5378.
- Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid* by al-Tūsī, see *Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Jurjānī, iii 3584, v 4299.
- Miṣbāḥ al-ṣalām fī 'l-mustaghīthīn bi-khair al-anām* by al-Muzālī, iii 3677.
- Mishkāṭ al-anwār* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (3), 4459 (2).
- Mishkāṭ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, v 4398.
- Mithāq al-nisā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (28), iii 3675 (8).
- Mithāq Walī al-Zamān* [Anon.], ii 3373 (27), iii 3675 (5).
- Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṣāli' al-anwār* by al-Kāshī, iii 3577 (3).
- Mi'yār al-'ilm* by al-Ghazālī, iv 3809.
- Mi'yār al-nuṣṣār fī 'ulūm al-ash'ār* by al-Zanjānī, iv 3790.
- Mi'yār al-ṭarīqa* by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, vi 4826 (2).
- al-Mizāj al-akbar* [Anon.], v 4082.
- Mizān al-i'tidāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3066.
- al-Mu'ālajat al-Buqrāṭiyya* by al-Ṭabari, iv 3994.
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, v 4055 (2), vi 4821 (2).
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, see *Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt*.
- Mu'allim al-ṭarafain fīmā lil-'ulamā' wa'l-fuqarā' min al-sharafain* by al-Saljūqī, vi 4951 (1).
- al-Mu'awwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṣawwal* by Waḥdī, iii 3591.
- al-Mubdi' Sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, ii 3362 (5).
- al-Mubhij fī tafsīr asma' shu'arā' al-Ḥamāsa* by Ibn Jinnī, i 3134 (2), vii 5130.
- al-Mubīn fī sharḥ ma'anī al-ḥukamā' wa-mutakallimīn* by al-Āmidī, vii 5330.
- al-Mudawwana* by Ṣaḥnūn, i 3006, vi 4835.
- Mudhhib al-makhḥūf 'alā da'awāt al-ḥurūf* by Mā' al-'Ainain, v 4116.
- al-Mudhish* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhish*.
- Mūdiḥ al-adilla fī ma'rifa ru'yat al-ahilla* by Ibn Zurāiq, v 4065.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Khamīs, iv 3898.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī sharḥ al-Tanbīḥ* by al-Jilī, v 4313.
- al-Mudkhal fī 'ilm tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Ḥaddādī, iv 3883 (4).
- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, v 4075.

- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm al-handasa* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (1).
- al-Mudkhal al-kabīr ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, VII 5281.
- Mudkhal al-shar' al-sharīf* by Ibn al-Hājj, V 4456.
- Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāṣil Mughni 'l-labīb* by al-'Aizārī, VII 5172.
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt* by al-Mufaḍḍal, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt*.
- al-Mufaḥkara bain al-ṭailasān wa'l-ṭarḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (4).
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, II 3261, III 3636, VI 4940.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Kātibī, III 3582.
- al-Muṣhim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim* by al-Qurṭubī, VI 4938.
- al-Muṣīd fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd* by al-Murādi, III 3653 (7).
- al-Muṣīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭibī, V 4432 (5).
- al-Mughnī 'an al-ḥifẓ wa'l-kitāb* by al-Mauṣilī, VI 4825 (4).
- al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3282.
- al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Mughnī* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3269, III 3517, 3554.
- al-Mughnī fī tadbīr al-amrād* by Ibn Hibāt Allāh, IV 3978.
- al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, V 4334.
- al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Mughnī*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-a'arīb* by Ibn Hishām, V 4316.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāṣil Mughni 'l-labīb*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Munṣif min al-kalām 'alā Mughnī Ibn Hishām*.
- Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fī Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, II 3290, V 4270.
- al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-Kāzarūnī, V 4022.
- al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-mu'rib* by al-Muṭarrizī, III 3585.
- al-Muḥādara wa'l-tamthīl* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4807.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, VI 4584, 4977.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Faṣl al-khiṣāb*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Muḥadhdhab*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fīmā waqī'a fī 'l-Qur'ān min al-mu'arrab* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (22).
- al-Muḥadhdhab al-mūjiz* by Ibn al-Ḥakīm, VI 4920 (2).
- al-Muḥākamāt bain al-Imām wa'l-Naṣīr (al-Muḥākamāt baina sharḥai 'l-ishārāt)* by al-Taḥṭānī, III 3606, V 4300, 4426.
- al-Muḥallā bi'l-āthār fī sharḥ kitāb al-mujallā bi-'khtisār* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4824, 4856 (1).
- al-Muḥallā fī sharḥ al-mujallā* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3444.
- al-Muḥaqqaq min 'ilm al-uṣūl fīmā yata'allaq bi-'af'āl al-Rasūl* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (5).
- al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimin wa'l-muta'akkkhirīn* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal*.
- al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-'Ukbarī, I 3128.
- al-Muḥimmāt fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Isnawī, I 3068, V 4327, VI 4593.
- Muḥimmāt al-wāṣilīn min al-ṣūfiyya* by al-Dailamī, V 4142 (1).
- al-Muḥīṭ al-raḍawī* by al-Sarakhsī, VI 4528, VII 5055.
- al-Muḥkam fī 'ilm naqṭ al-maṣāḥif* by al-Dānī, VII 5020.
- al-Muḥtasab fī i'rāb al-shawādhḥ* by Ibn Jinnī, VII 5202.
- Mu'id al-ni'am wa-mubīd al-niqam* by al-Subkī, V 4395.
- Mujādala* [Anon.], VI 4924 (2).

- Mujādala* by al-Hāshimī and al-Kindī, vi 4924 (3).  
*Mujādala* attr. to al-Ṭabarānī, vi 4924 (1).  
*Mujallī mir'āt al-munji* by al-Aḥsā'i, iv 3810.  
*al-Mu'jam* by al-Mausili, iv 3796.  
*al-Mu'jam fī tarājim rijāl al-kutub al-sitta* by Ibn 'Asākir, ii 3412.  
*Mu'jam al-shu'arā'* by al-Silafī, iv 3880.  
*al-Mujarrad fī 'l-ḥikāyāt* by al-Dāmaghānī, iii 3578.  
*al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad* by al-Jāwalī, iv 3939.  
*Mujarrad al-ṣaḥāḥ* by al-Ma'dānī, vii 5218.  
*al-Mujid fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān al-majīd* by al-Safāqusī, vii 5338.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Baitār, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz fī 'l-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3883 (2).  
*al-Mūjiz fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Ḥalālī, iii 3653 (11).  
*al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ḥibb* by Ibn al-Nafīs, v 4287, vi 4844 (1).  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Ḥall al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ḥibb*.  
*al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-Nu'mānī, ii 3418.  
*Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-'Ijlī, see *al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr*.  
*al-Mujmal fī 'l-lughā* by Ibn Fāris, iv 3848, vi 4839 (i, ii).  
*al-Mujtabā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4636.  
*al-Mujtabā fī ahādīth al-Muṣṭafā* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, see *al-Taisīr fī Ahādīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.  
*al-Mujtanā min al-sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Dāraqutnī, ii 3498.  
*Mukātabat ahl al-kidyat al-baidā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (9).  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by Abu 'l-Laith al-Samarqandī, ii 3322.  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by 'Alā 'l-Dīn al-Samarqandī, iii 3618.  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by al-Usmānī, vii 5101.  
*al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3441.  
*Mukhtār al-ḥikam wa-maḥāsīn al-kalam* by al-Mubashshir, i 3027.  
*al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā* by al-Buldajī, v 4360.  
*al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā* by Ibn al-Baldajī, see *al-Ikhtiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār*.  
*al-Mukhtār min diwān al-Shaikh Sirāj al-Dīn* by al-Takritī, vi 4825 (12).  
*Mukhtār min kitāb al-Ḥaddā'iq* [Anon.], iv 3968 (2).  
*al-Mukhtār min nazm al-Shaikh Yaḥyā* by al-Ṣarsarī, vi 4825 (11).  
*Mukhtār shi'r al-shu'arā'* *al-fuḥūl al-sitta* by al-Shantamarī, vii 5180.  
*Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr* by al-Rāzī, vii 5069 (2).  
*Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Hāwī* by al-Yahūdī, i 3029.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Jundī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Jundī, see *Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall mushkilāt al-Shaikh Khalīl*.  
*Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (4).  
*Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manzūm* [Anon.], vi 4866.  
*Mukhtaṣar fī asāmi 'l-asad wa'l-kunāh* by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (5).  
*Mukhtaṣar fī asmā' al-adwīya* [Anon.], vi 4950.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṭaḥhar*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *Sharḥ al-Khiraqī*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Wāḍiḥ fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭahāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.  
*Mukhtaṣar fī ifrād qirā'āt al-Imām Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Ṭabarī, iv 3925 (2).  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-istibdāl* by al-Kāfiyaji, i 3201 (2).  
*[Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-naḥw]* [Anon.], v 4492 (1).  
*Mukhtaṣar fī madhḥab Abi 'Amr Ibn al-'Alā'* *al-Baṣrī* by al-Muqri', v 4415.

- Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in* by al-Nawawī, vi 4842 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar fī sirat al-Nabī* by al-Dimyāṭī, ii 3332.
- Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], vii 5120.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Ṣaqālī, iv 3756.
- Mukhtaṣar al-furū'* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, v 4476.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Ḥawī* [Anon.], iv 3989 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* [Anon.], vi 4661.
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥāf al-sādat al-barara bi-zawā'id al-masānid al-'ashara* by al-Būṣirī, i 3099.
- Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by al-Astarābādī, iii 3525, 3594.
- Mukhtaṣar al-kalām fī aqsām Maulā fī 'l-kalām* by al-Mufīd, iv 3877 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Khilāfiyāt al-Baihaqī* by Ibn Farah, i 3189.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Addūd* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5060.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (10).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa* [Anon.], iii 3630 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Zardaqa* [Anon.], iv 3989 (4).
- Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5073.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Majmū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, i 3234 (5).
- Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Usāma b. Munqidh, iv 3888.
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, iii 3572 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār*.
- Mukhtaṣar Mashāri' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, i 3116.
- Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid* by al-Tūsī, v 4096.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhiṣh* by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4441.
- Mukhtaṣar al-mufīd fī akhbār Zabīd* by 'Umāra, vii 5223.
- Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt ibn al-Baiṭār* by al-Dimashqī, v 4013 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, v 4032.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl*.
- Mukhtaṣar mushtamil 'alā dhikr jamī' ḥā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Saraqūṣī, iv 3925 (7).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (15).
- Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, vi 4809 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *al-Jauharat al-naiyira*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudūrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *al-Yanābi' fī ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa* by al-Ḥijāzī, ii 3428.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥāḥ al-Jauharī* [Anon.], vi 4663.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5042.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Mundhirī, vi 4579.
- Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim* by Ibn al-Shāṭ, vi 4862.
- Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-imān* by al-Qazwīnī, iii 3682 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-kabīr* by al-Mizzī, vii 5498 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan* by al-Mundhirī, i 3131.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira* by al-Lu'lu'i, ii 3287.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Najjār, ii 3292 (6).
- Mukhtaṣar Tahrīr al-manqūl* by Ibn al-Najjār, vii 5360.
- Mukhtaṣar al-tawārikh al-shar'iya 'an al-a'immat al-mahdiyya* by Ibn al-Nu'mān, v 4358 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Tuhfat al-'ibād* [Anon.], vii 5421 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba* by Ibn Muḥammad Ṭāhir, vii 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Kāshgharī, i 3213.



- Mukhtaṣar al-Wajīz fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Tibrizī, II 3397.
- al-Mukhtaṣab fī zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, I 3231 (5).
- al-Mukhtaṣab fī zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, see *Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣab*.
- al-Mulakḥḥaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, VII 5070 (2).
- al-Mulakḥḥaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mulakḥḥaṣ*.
- al-Mulakḥḥaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulakḥḥaṣ fī 'l-hai'a*.
- al-Mulakḥḥaṣ fī 'l-hikma* by al-Rāzī, III 3576.
- Mulḥa fī mu'taqad ahl al-ḥaqq* by al-Sulamī, IV 3849 (5).
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, II 3362 (1), III 3696 (6), VII 5311.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- al-Multaqaṣ min al-Tadhkira* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, I 3101 (5).
- al-Mumtā' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3881 (1).
- al-Mumtā' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Munajja, VI 4662 VII 5128.
- al-Munāfasāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- Munājāt al-Ḥaqq* [Anon.], II 3373 (15).
- Munājāt Mūsā 'alaihi 'l-salām* [Anon.], VII 5492 (1).
- Munjid al-muqri'in wa-murshid al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (1).
- al-Munjih fī 'l-tadāwī min ṣunūf al-amrāq wa'l-shakāwī* by al-Maghribī, VI 4642.
- al-Munjiz sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-'Aintābī, V 4027.
- al-Munqidh min al-halaka fī daf' maḍārr al-sumūm al-muhlika* by Ibn al-Mubārak, IV 3795, VI 4525.
- Munsha'āt* by 'Abd al-Karim Efendī, VI 4758 (1).
- Munsha'āt* by Nargisi-zāda, VI 4758 (2).
- al-Munshif min al-kalām 'alā Mughnī Ibn Hishām* by al-Shumunnī, VII 5049.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, I 3100 (ii) (2).
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*.
- Muntakhab al-aḥkām* by Ibn Waṣūl, I 3124.
- Muntakhab al-fatāwā al-Ḥānūtī* by al-Ḥānūtī, VII 5280.
- al-Muntakhab fī 'l-nuḥab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, V 4136.
- al-Muntakhab fī uṣūl al-madhhab* by al-Akhsikātī, VII 5047.
- Muntakhab al-funūn al-jāmi' lil-maḥāsīn wa'l-'uyūn* by al-'Alawī, see *al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizānā Saiyid al-Mulūk*.
- Muntakhab al-Ḥawī* by al-Qurashī, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- Muntakhab al-Mawālīd* by al-Sijazī, VI 4988 (1).
- al-Muntakhab min Diwān Sidi 'Alī* by Ibn Wafā', V 4431 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, VII 5263.
- al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Sarrāj, VI 4644 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min shi'r Abi 'l-Faḍl* by Abu 'l-Faḍl, V 4431 (1).
- Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn Shaqdha, III 3706.
- Muntakhab al-thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], VI 4759 (1).
- al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fī 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār* by Ibn Manẓūr, VII 5032.
- al-Muntaqā fī 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Taimiyya, VII 5148.
- Muntaqa 'l-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, IV 3760.
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥadīth al-Jauharī* by al-Jauharī, III 3524 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawājī, VII 5051.
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtilā' al-akhyār* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (5).
- al-Muntaqā min Kitāb Manḥal al-'adhb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (2).

- al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirin* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (4).
- al-Muntaqā min al-Muwaṭṭa'* by Mālik b. Anās, VII 5498 (3).
- Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Ṭā'i* by al-Ṭalawī, III 3656.
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḥ Ibn Duqmāq* by Ibn Qāḍi Shuhba, V 4125 (2).
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḥ Ibn al-Furāt* by Ibn Qāḍi Shuhba, V 4125 (1).
- Muntaqahāt al-durar* by al-'Aqqād, V 4124.
- Munyat al-fuqahā'* by al-Quzbānī, see *Qunyat al-munya fī tatimmat al-Ghunya*.
- Munyat al-muftī* by al-Sijistānī, VII 5245.
- Muqaddamāt li-tabyīn al-muṣādara* by al-Sālār, I 3045 (12).
- al-Muqaddima* by Ibn Bābāshādh, see *al-Jumal al-hādiya*.
- Muqaddima* by al-Ṭājūrī, VI 4793 (6).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājur-rūm, see *al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fī tauḥid al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājurrūm, see *Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya*.
- Muqaddima fī 'l-ḥukm bi'l-ṣiḥḥa wa'l-mūjib* by al-'Irāqī, V 4463 (2).
- Muqaddima fī 'ilm al-falak* by al-Balkhī, VI 4543.
- al-Muqaddima fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, III 3511 (1).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-kalām 'ala 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3420 (2).
- al-Muqaddima fī 'l-manṭiq* by al-Kashshī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshiya*.
- al-Muqaddima fī 'l-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Taūḍīḥ Sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- Muqaddima fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (5).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, II 3453 (4).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (5).
- Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī* by al-Ghaznawī, see *al-Diyā' al-ma'nawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya fī 'l-qirā'āt al-marḍiya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3696 (4).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Hawāshī al-mufahhima fī sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-muḥsiba* by Ibn Bābāshādh, see *'Umda dhawi 'l-himam 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilma 'l-lisān wa'l-qalām*.
- Muqaddima mukhtaṣara fī 'l-tanbīḥ 'ala 'l-laḥn al-khafī* by al-Sa'īdī, IV 3925 (3).
- al-Muqaddimat al-sunduṣiya fī 'l-nisbat al-sharīfat al-muṣṭafawīya* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (8).
- Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Zāhid, see *Idāḥ al-maqāṣid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid*.
- al-Muqarrab* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, see *Taqrib al-Muqarrab*.
- al-Muqarrib fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, III 3589, VI 4603.
- Muqīd al-adhhān wa-muqīz al-wasṭān* by Ibn Hishām, II 3407 (1).
- al-Muqni'* by al-Dānī, see *'Aqilat atrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, I 3043, II 3306.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mughni fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mumti' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Muḥli 'alā alfāz al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Shāfi fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mubdi' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3849 (7).
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mumti' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, IV 3902 (1).
- al-Murāqaba wa'l-muḥāsaba* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4893.
- al-Muraṣṣa'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3134 (1).
- Murīḥ al-'ānī fī 'l-'amal bi'l-zij al-Khāqānī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, VI 4677.
- Murshid al-qārī ilā taḥqīq ma'ālim al-maqārī* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (4).

- Murshid al-sā'il ilā taḥḥih al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, v 4424.
- al-Murshid al-wajiz ilā 'ulūm tata'allag bi'l-Kitāb al-'azīz* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (1), III 3502 (1), 3653 (2), VI 4693 (2).
- Mursil al-sā'il ilā taḥḥih al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, I 3095.
- al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal* by al-Khashshāb, IV 3932.
- Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma'ādin al-jawāhir* by al-Mas'ūdī, I 3164.
- al-Murūj al-sundusiyat al-fasīḥa fī ta'rikk al-ṣālihiya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (3).
- al-Muṣaffā* by al-Nasafī, v 4333, VII 5413.
- Muṣḥaf al-qamar fī 'l-ṭalismāt* attr. to Apollonius, VI 4890 (1).
- Mushkil i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, III 3560, IV 3886.
- Mushtaha 'l-uqūl fī muntaha 'l-nuqūl* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (22).
- al-Musmi' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3849 (8).
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Hanbal, v 4146.
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Hanbal, see *al-Thulāthiyāt*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Nisābūri, see *Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, I 3013, v 4393.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Shāfi' sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- Musnad Abi Huraira* by Ibn Hanbal, VI 4597.
- Musnad al-muqillin min al-umarā' wa'l-salāṭin* by al-Rāzī, VII 5498 (6).
- al-Musta'imī* by Ibn Beklāresh, VII 4506.
- al-Mustafā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Nasafī, IV 3835.
- al-Mustafā min 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3879.
- al-Mustafā min al-mustaufā* by al-Nasafī, II 3439.
- al-Mustaufā fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Farghānī, IV 3855.
- al-Mu'tamad min al-mu'taqad* by al-Kāshānī, v 4446 (2).
- al-Mutashābih fī 'l-Qur'ān* by al-Kisā'i, I 3165 (1).
- al-Muthallath* by al-Dimashqī, II 3486 (11).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, VI 4825 (18).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub*.
- al-Muthallath fī 'ilm al-raml* by Ibn al-Mahfūf, VII 5273.
- Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'* by al-Muhallabī, VI 4793 (1).
- Muthallathān* by al-Dīrīnī, II 3486 (12).
- Muthir al-'azm al-sākin ilā ashraf al-amākin* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VI 4953.
- al-Muṭli' 'alā alfāz al-Muqni'* by al-Ba'li, I 3235.
- al-Muwaffā* by Mālik b. Anas, I 3001.
- al-Muzhir fī 'ulūm al-lugha* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4944.
- Muzil al-khafā' 'an alfāz al-Shifā'* by al-Shumunnī, II 3304.
- Muzil niqāb al-khafā' 'an kunā sādatnā Bani 'l-Wafā'* by al-Zabīdī, VI 4659.
- al-Naḍra fī aḥādīth al-mā' wa'l-riyād wa'l-khudra* by al-Suyūṭī, 4461 (6).
- Nafahāt al-asrār al-makkiya wa-rashaḥāt al-afkār al-dhahabiya* by Ibn Shāsa, VI 4883.
- Nafahāt al-azhār 'alā Nasamāt al-ashār* by al-Nābulusī, VI 4790.
- al-Nafahāt al-miskiyya fī ṣinā'at al-furūsiya* by al-Ḥamawī, III 3719.
- Nafā'is al-a'lāq fī ma'āthir al-'ushshāq* by Ibn Ḥamāma, III 3741.
- al-Nafḥ al-'āṭir al-nashq fī madḥ mishmish Dimashq* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (7).
- Nafḥat al-raihāna wa-rashḥa ṭilā' al-ḥāna* by al-Muḥibbi, v 4048 (i, ii).
- al-Nāfi' fī kaifiyya ta'līm ṣinā'at al-ṭibb* by Ibn Ridwān, v 4026.
- al-Nāfi' lil-ḥakīm* by al-Anṣārī, VII 5145.
- Nafkhat al-sūr wa-nafḥat al-zuhūr* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (1).
- al-Nahās* attr. to Jābir b. Ḥaiyān, v 4121 (2).
- Nahj al-balāgha* (sayings) attr. to al-Imām al-Raḍī, v 4292.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, v 4292, VII 5451.

- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtadā, see *Minhāj al-barā'a*.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtadā, see *Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha*.
- Nahj al-damātha fī 'l-qurrā' al-thalātha* by al-Ja'barī, see *Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fī sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'āt al-thalāth*.
- Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda* by al-'Urḍī, vii 5221.
- al-Nahjat al-marḍiyya sharḥ al-Alfiyya* by al-Suyūṭī, ii 3407 (2).
- al-Nahjat al-marḍiyya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, i 3203.
- al-Najāh al-tālī tilw al-marāḥ* by al-Sighnāqī, vii 5279 (1).
- al-Najāṭ* by Ibn Sinā, v 4194.
- al-Najdiyāt* by al-Abīwardī, i 3170.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam* by al-Uqlishī, vi 4646.
- al-Najm al-wahhāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Damīrī, iii 3725, 3747, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv).
- al-Nāmaj fī tafsīr al-ru'yā* by al-Maqdisī, ii 3484.
- Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by al-Wānqulī, iii 3667.
- al-Naqd al-khafī* [Anon.], iii 3675 (6).
- Naqd al-nuṣūṣ* by al-Jāmī, i 3206.
- Naqd al-ṭālib li-zaḥḥ al-manāṣib* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (2).
- al-Naql al-mastūr fī jawāz qabḍ al-ma'lūm min ghair ḥudūr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (2).
- Naqt al-'arūs* by Ibn Ḥazm, vii 5374.
- al-Nās fī hadam al-kanā'is* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (2).
- al-Naṣā'ih* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4915.
- Naṣā'ih Iskandar* attr. to Aristotle, v 4183.
- al-Naṣā'ih al-muḥimma lil-mulūk wa'l-a'imma* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (2).
- Nasamāt al-aṣḥār fī madḥ al-Nabī al-mukhtār* by al-Nābulusī, see *Nafaḥāt al-azḥār 'alā Nasamāt al-aṣḥār*.
- Nasamāt al-saḥar wa-nafaḥāt al-zahar* by al-Sūdī, vi 4949 (2).
- Nashā'āt al-sulāfa bi-munsha'āt al-khilāfa* by al-Ṭabarī, vi 4595.
- Nash'at al-uqār fīmā qīla fī 'l-'idhār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (7).
- Nashr 'arf al-hudā al-Muḥammadi wa-bashr 'urf al-hady al-aḥmadi* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, v 4259 (4).
- Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawīya* by al-Malaṭī, iv 3882.
- al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazari, i 3141, vi 4737.
- al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazari, see *Taqrīr al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr*.
- Nashr al-maḥāsin al-ghāliya fī faḍl mashāyikh al-Ṣūfiyya aṣḥāb al-'āliya* by al-Yāfi'i, iv 3933.
- Nashr al-maḥāsin al-Yamaniyya fī khaṣā'is al-Yaman wa-nasab al-Qaḥṭāniya* [Anon.], v 4035 (3).
- Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Diyā' al-shamsī 'ala 'l-faṭḥ al-quḍī*.
- Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-'Urf al-nadī fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by Ibn Salāma, vi 4682, vii 5124.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Isfarā'īnī, vii 5246 (2).
- Nasīm al-saḥar* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4820 (1).
- al-Nasmat al-nafsiyya* by al-Maqdisī, see *Tauḍīḥ li-naṣmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṭḥiyya*.
- al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir wa'l-faṭḥ al-zāhir* by al-Kāfiyaji, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir*.
- Natā'ij al-askār fī ḥukm al-muqimīn fī 'l-asfār* by al-'Amilī, iii 3742 (6).
- al-Natā'ij al-ilāhiyya* by al-Ḥillī, vi 4505.
- Natā'ij al-nazar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by Nūḥ Efendī, iii 3622, 3623.
- Natā'ij al-qurba wa-nafā'is al-ghurba* by al-Khabrī, i 3168 (1).
- Nathl al-kinān fī 'l-Khushkanān* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (7), vi 4713 (12).
- Nathr al-durar fī 'l-muḥāḍarāt* by al-Ābī, iv 3814.
- Nathr al-fawā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id* [Anon.], i 3181.
- Nathr al-jumān fī tarājim al-a'yān* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4113 (i, ii).
- Nathr al-la'ālī* attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, iv 3859 (2), v 4174.
- al-Natīja* by Nūr al-Dīn, vi 4564.
- Natīja fī 'ilm al-qabbān* [Anon.], v 4365 (2).

- Natījat al-fikar fī amrād al-baṣar* by al-Maqdisī, II 3425 (1).
- Natījat al-fikr fī 'l-ijhār bi'l-dhikr* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (8).
- Nawābigh al-kilam* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sawābigh al-Nawābigh*.
- Nawādir al-uṣūl* by al-Tirmidhī, III 3557 (1).
- Nawāl al-ṭaṭl fī taḥqīq al-ijād bi'l-qawl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (9).
- al-Nazā'ir* attr. to Ibn 'Abdūn, VI 4507 (1).
- al-Nazā'ir wa'l-ashbāh* by Ibn al-Wakil, I 3228.
- al-Nazar al-mushrif 'alā qawl al-qā'il 'Arista am lam ta'rif* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (6).
- Nazm al-badi' fī madh al-shafi'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (23).
- Nazm al-barāhīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Hillī, see *Ma'ārij al-fahm fī sharḥ al-Nazm*.
- Nazm al-durar fī tanāsib al-āy wa'l-suwar* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (5). VI 4934 (i, ii).
- Nazm al-durar fī 'l-tawārikh wa'l-siyār* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5264.
- Nazm al-la'ālī* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḥ al-Ja'bariya*.
- al-Nazm al-mufid fī 'l-mufradāt* by al-'Umari, see *Minah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fī sharḥ al-mufradāt*.
- Nazm al-qanā'a fī-man rawā lah al-jamā'a* by Ibn Bardis, II 3458 (1).
- Nazm al-sulūk* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-ma'āni nazm al-durr*.
- Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, see *Sharḥ Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī*.
- Nihāyat al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Mauṣilī, I 3243.
- al-Nihāya fī fann al-kināya* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4629 (6).
- al-Nihāya fī gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3023, V 4293.
- al-Nihāya fī 'ilm al-'ain* [Anon.], II 3425 (3).
- Nihāyat al-idrāk fī asrār 'ulūm al-aflāk* by al-Fārisī, VI 4562.
- Nihāyat al-musāmara fī 'l-'amal bi'l-musātara* [Anon.], VI 4833 (2).
- Nihāyat al-qasḍ fī ṣinā'at al-faṣḍ* by Ibn al-Akfānī, VI 4546.
- Nihāyat al-rāghib fī sharḥ 'arūḍ Ibn al-Ḥātib* by al-Qurashī, VII 5037 (2).
- Nihāyat al-su'ul fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (1), VI 4970.
- Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Muktasab* by al-Jildakī, I 3108, II 3258, VII 5295.
- Nihāyat al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Hillī, I 3054.
- Nizām al-gharīb* by al-Rabā'i, II 3365.
- al-Nubadh fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (1).
- Nubdha fī 'l-buyū'* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (2).
- Nubdha min silsilat al-ansāb* [Anon.], VI 4588.
- Nubdhah laṭīfa* by al-Ghaznawī, VII 5496 (3).
- al-Nubdhat al-wafīya bi-waḍ' al-aurāq al-'adadiya wa'l-ḥarfīya* by al-Shabrāmallisī, VI 4515.
- al-Nubdhat al-zakiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-aṣliya* by al-Birmāwī, see *al-Fawā'id al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Nukat al-ḥisān* by Abū Haiyān, III 3635.
- al-Nukat al-wafīya 'ala 'l-Alfiya* by al-Biqā'i, I 3162 (3).
- al-Nukat wa'l-'uyūn* by al-Māwardī, VII 5109.
- al-Nukat al-zirāf* by Ibn Fahd, IV 3838.
- Nukhab al-khuṭab* by Ibn Ḥajar, II 3309 (3).
- Nukhabat al-fikar fī muṣṭalah ahl al-athar* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Nuzhat al-nazar fī tauḍīḥ Nukhabat al-fikar*.
- al-Nukhabat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Hamziya* by al-Jaujārī, VI 4882.
- Nukhbat al-dahr fī 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-bahr* by al-Dimashqī, IV 3765.
- Nukhbat al-ma'sala* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (7).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (5).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya*.
- Nūr al-'ain* by 'Alawān, IV 3896, V 4391 (1).
- al-Nūr fī 'adad al-aiyām wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, II 3383.
- Nūr al-ḥaqīqa wa-naur al-ḥadiqa* by al-Ḥārithī, IV 3820.
- Nūr al-insān fī 'shṭiqāq lafẓ al-insān* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4544.
- Nūr al-masrā fī tafsīr āyat al-isrā'* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (7).
- Nūr al-shurūq fī madh al-birr wa-dhamm al-'uqūq* by al-Lu'lu'i, VI 4766.

- Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sīrat al-Imām al-ma'mūn* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6).
- Nūr al-'uyūn wa-jāmi' al-funūn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, vi 4921 (1).
- Nuskha taqlīd al-muqtanā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (8).
- Nusrat al-mutagharrībīn min al-auṣān 'ala 'l-ḫalama wa-ahl al-'udwān* by al-Biqā'i, vi 4839.
- al-Nutaf 'alā madhhab Abī Ḥanīfa* by al-Wāsiṭī, iii 3697.
- al-Nutaf al-ḥisān* by al-Damrāghī, ii 3473.
- Nuzhat al-abṣār fī 'auzān al-ash'ar* by al-'Unnābī, vi 4730 (1).
- Nuzhat al-anām fī ta'rīkh al-Islām* by Ibn Duqmāq, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rīkh Ibn Duqmāq*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ fī masā'il ṣinā'at al-jirāḥ* by al-Jarā'iḥī, v 4486.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ wa-bahjat al-ashbāḥ* by al-Bahnāsī, i 3210.
- Nuzhat al-aṣḥāb fī mu'āsharat al-aḥbāb* by al-Maghribī, v 4151.
- Nuzhat al-asmā' fī mas'alat al-samā'* by Ibn Rajab, v 4242.
- Nuzhat al-ḥadā'iq* by al-Kāshī, iii 3640 (2).
- Nuzhat al-nafs bi-taqwīm al-shams* by al-Ṣafatī, v 4085.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī 'l-'amal bi'l-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Wafā'i, iii 3684.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī kashf ḥaqīqat al-inshā' wa'l-khabar* by al-Bukhārī, i 3146.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī tauḍīḥ Nukhabat al-fīkar* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4384 (1).
- Nuzhat al-nāẓir fī waq' khuṭūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn Abī 'l-Faṭḥ, see *Talkhīṣ Nuzhat al-nāẓir*.
- Nuzhat al-nāẓirīn fī ta'rīkh man waliya Miṣr min al-khulafā' wa'l-salāṭīn* by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (10).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb wa-bughyat al-maṭlūb* by al-Shādhilī, i 3168 (6).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, vii 5347.
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, see *Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniya fī akhbār al-khulafā' wa'l-mulūk al-miṣriya* by Ibn al-Ṭulūnī, vi 4683 (2).
- Nuzhat al-sulṭān* by al-Brūsawī, i 3121.
- al-Nuzhat al-thamīna fī akhbār al-Madīna* by Ibn al-Najjār, v 4156.
- Nuzhat al-'umr fī 'l-tafḍīl bain al-bīd wa'l-sūd wa'l-sumr* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (5), vi 4713 (10).
- Nuzūl al-Ghaith* by al-Damāmīnī, v 4320 (1).
- Nuzūl al-raḥma bi'l-tahadduth bi'l-ni'ma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (11).
- Pentateuch*, v 4103.
- Περὶ κινουμένων σφαίρας* by Autolycus, i 3035 (3).
- [Prayers] [Anon.], vii 5468.
- [Prayers for days of the week] attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, v 4199.
- Prognostica* by Hippocrates, i 3127, ii 3341 (1).
- The Psalms of David*, see *al-Mazāmīr*.
- al-Qabasāt* by Muḥammad Bāqir, vi 4773.
- Qabs al-anwār wa-jāmi' al-asrār* by al-Nadrūmī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurar Daw' al-Sakhāwī* by al-Shammā', vii 5176.
- Qadā' al-arab* by al-Subkī, vii 5422.
- al-Qādirī fī 'ilm al-ta'bīr* by al-Dīnawarī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- Qahwat al-inshā'* by Ibn Hijja, vi 4619.
- Qaid al-awābid* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Raḥiq al-makhtūm*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *'Iqd al-qalā'id fī ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qā'ida fī dhikr al-maut* by al-Wāsiṭī, vi 4733 (4).
- Qā'ida fī 'l-mu'jizāt wa'l-karāmāt* by Ibn Taimīya, vii 5355 (1).
- al-Qā'idat al-Marrākushiya* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3537 (5).
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī faḍā'il Al 'Uthmān* by al-Karmī, vi 4731, vii 5298.
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī mafākhīr daulat Al 'Uthmān* by al-'Ubaidī, vi 4678.

- Qalā'id al-'iqyān wa-mahāsīn al-a'yān* by Ibn Khāqān, vi 4958.
- al-Qalā'id al-jaharīya fī ta'rikh al-ṣālihiya* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3485 (4).
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-Jildakī, see *Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fī ṣadr Dīwān al-Shudhūr*.
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umari, see *al-Durr al-manthūr li-hall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-'Āmili, iv 3928.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, iv 3943.
- Qam' al-hirṣ* by al-Qurtubī, see *Mas'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-hirṣ*.
- Qam' al-nufūs wa-ruḡyat al-ma'nūs* by al-Hiṣnī, vi 4582 (1).
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa'l-qabas al-wasīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, i 3229, iii 3740, v 4221, vii 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, see *Farḥ al-qaddūs fī sharḥ khuṣbat al-Qāmūs*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, iv 3981, 3982, v 4290, vii 5038, 5201.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Fuṣūl al-ilāqīya*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Taṣrīḥ al-maknūn fī tanqīḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'diya*.
- al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Jaghminī, vi 4513 (1).
- al-Qānūncha* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- Qar' al-siyāṭ fī qam' ahl al-liwāṭ* by al-Saffarīnī, vi 4907 (2).
- Qaṣd al-sabīl ilā tauḥīd al-ḥaqq al-wakīl* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (12).
- Qaṣīda* by Ṭarafa, vi 4780 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-bassāma bi-aṣwāq al-ḥamāma* by Ibn 'Abdūn, v 4351.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣirī, ii 3486 (7).
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣirī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīda farīda* by al-Yāfi'i, vi 4907 (4).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-rāmy* by al-Yūnīnī, i 3158 (1).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-rūḥ* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ra'is Ibn Sīnā*.
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-sunna* by al-Sijistānī, iv 3849 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurar* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar*.
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurūr al-nūniya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Kashf al-asrār*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣirī, see *al-Nukhabat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Hamziya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣirī, see *Sharḥ al-qāṣīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fī madḥ khair al-warā*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwiya* by al-Sāwī, v 4354.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwiya* by al-Sāwī, see *al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by Ibn Khāqān, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazrajī, ii 3486 (18).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazrajī, see *Sharḥ al-Khazrajiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazrajī, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Safadi, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, v 4492 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Faṭḥ al-mannān fī 'l-ajwibat al-thamān*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-lāmiya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by al-'Ushī, vi 4780 (1).



- Qaṣīdat al-mamdūd wa'l-maqṣūr* by Ibn Duraid, II 3486 (23).
- Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath* by al-Muhallabī, VI 4821 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-nūniya* by al-Bustī, VI 4780 (2).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Shaqrāṭisiya* by al-Shaqrāṭisī, VI 4825 (8).
- Qaṣīda ta'īya fi 'l-nisā'* [Anon.], VI 4907 (7).
- Qaṣf al-zaharāt fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (5).
- Qaṭr al-sail fi amr al-khail* by al-Bulqinī, V 4272 (2).
- al-Qaul al-jalī fi tatawwur al-walī* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (20).
- al-Qaul al-muḥarrar* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4700 (3), VII 5112 (5), 5491 (11).
- al-Qaul al-mu'ib fi 'l-qadā' al-mujib* by al-Subkī, V 4463 (6).
- al-Qaul al-munabbī 'an tarjamat Ibn 'Arabī* by al-Sakhāwī, VI 4878.
- al-Qaul al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād* by al-Samhūdī, VI 4899.
- al-Qaul al-mutba' fi aḥkām al-kanā'is wa'l-biya'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, III 3724.
- al-Qaul al-nabīl bi-dhikr al-tatfīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VI 4770.
- al-Qaul al-qā'im fi bayān ta'thīr ḥukm al-ḥākim* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, VII 5276 (2).
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ba'li, VII 5125.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Fāsi, VI 4748.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ḥisnī, I 3226.
- [*Qawā'id*] by al-Mullawī, V 4416 (3).
- Qawā'id al-'aqā'id* by al-Ghazālī, V 4446 (1).
- al-Qawā'id fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Zarkashī, II 3314, V 4157.
- al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3132, V 4440, VI 4696.
- Qawā'id al-Sharī'a* by al-Sulamī, see *al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām*.
- al-Qawā'id al-ṣifīya* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, II 3348 (2).
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-Fawā'id* by Ibn Rajab, II 3267.
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-ishārāt fi uṣūl al-qirā'at* by al-Hamawī, V 4432 (2).
- al-Qilādat al-jauhariya fi sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya* by al-Ātharī, VI 4712.
- al-Qirā li-qāṣidi Umm al-Qurā* by al-Ṭabari, I 3077.
- al-Qirānāt fi 'l-burūj* by Abū Ma'shar, V 4089, VI 4988 (2).
- Qissa Salāmān wa-Absāl* by al-Ṭūsī, VII 5303.
- Qissa Yūsuf* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VII 5333.
- al-Qiyās*, IV 3769.
- Qunyat al-munya fi tatimmat al-Ghunya* by al-Zāhidī, I 3032, VI 4611.
- Qurādat al-dhahab fi naqd ash'ār al-'arab* by Ibn Rashīq, VI 4629 (4).
- al-Qur'at al-Hijāzīya* by al-Hijāzī, VII 5248.
- Qurb al-khiṭāb fi tafsīr Fāsiḥat al-kitāb* by al-Sharīf, VII 5246 (1).
- Qurraṭ al-'ain fi bayān al-madhhabin* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VI 4607.
- Qurraṭ al-'ain fīmā ḥasala min al-ittifāq wa'l-ikhtilāf bain al-madhhabin* by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (1).
- Qurraṭ al-'uyūn fi akhbār al-Yaman al-maimūn* by Ibn al-Daiba', I 3221 (1), V 4035 (1).
- al-Qusṭās fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Qusṭās*.
- Qusṭās al-mu'ādala fi 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by al-Zanjānī, IV 3927.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaqīm* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3929.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaqīm fi 'l-hadd wa'l-burhān al-qawīm* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, I 3100 (ii) (3).
- Qūt al-ḥādir wa-zād al-musāfir* by Ibn al-Jazzār, VII 5224 (6).
- Qūt al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, II 3301, VI 4851.
- Qūt al-nafs fi ma'rifat al-arkān al-khams* by al-Samarqandī, III 3717.
- Qūt al-qulūb* by al-Makki, III 3698, IV 3930.
- Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, V 4047 (i, ii, iii).
- Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Zahr al-Rabī'*.
- Radd ba'd fatāwā Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Abd al-Salām, IV 3854 (13).
- Radd al-intiqād 'alā lafẓ al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Baihaqī, IV 3654 (2).
- Radd al-'uqūl al-ṣā'isha ilā ma'rifa ma'khtaṣṣat bihi Khadija wa-'Ā'isha* by al-Shādhilī, III 3678.

- Raf' al-ikhtilāf 'an kalāmai 'l-Qāḍī wa'l-Kashshāf* by al-Nābulusī, II 3260 (2).  
*Raf' al-ishkāl bi-zuhūr al-'ashr fi 'l-'ashr fi ghālib al-ashkāl* by al-Jabartī, v 4069.  
*Raf' al-malāma 'ammā qīla fi 'l-hijāma* by Ibn Tūlūn, II 3317 (3).  
*Raf' al-ṣaut bi-dhabh al-maut* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (3).  
*Raf' al-sina fī naṣb al-zina* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (20).  
*Raf' al-sutūr fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-dustūr* by al-Karakī, VI 4833 (1).  
*al-Rahīq al-makhtūm* by al-Haddādī, VII 5156.  
*al-Rahma fi 'l-ṭibb wa'l-ḥikma* by al-Ṣanaubarī, v 4130 (6).  
*Rahmat al-umma fi 'khtilāf al-'imma* by al-'Uthmānī, I 3092.  
*Raiḥānat al-alibbā' wa-nuzhat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Khafājī, IV 3972 (1).  
*Raiḥānat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-Faraj* [Anon.], VII 5212.  
*Raiḥānat al-rūḥ fī rasm al-sā'āt 'alā mustawī al-sutūḥ* by al-Asadī, III 3651.  
*al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya* by al-Sharishī, see *Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya*.  
*al-Ra'ay al-ilm al-istibdāl* by al-Kāfiyaji, I 3201 (1).  
*Raqā'iq al-sihr wa-ḥadā'iq al-shi'r* by Ibn al-Bā'irī, I 3155.  
*al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥaqā'iq*, see *al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq*.  
*al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥikāyāt* by Khaithama, II 3495 (2).  
*[Rasā'il]* [Anon.], VII 5372, 5400.  
*Rasā'il* by al-Haskafī, VI 4675.  
*Rasā'il* by al-Khāqānī, IV 3798 (1).  
*Rasā'il* by al-Khwārizmī, v 4247.  
*Rasā'il* by al-Ma'arri, VI 4714.  
*Rasā'il* by Qā'im al-Zamān, VI 4681.  
*Rasā'il* by al-Ṣabī, VI 4620.  
*[Rasā'il Darazīya]* [Anon.], VI 4974, VII 5028, 5225, 5352, 5457.  
*al-Rasā'il al-Fārūqīya* by al-Fārūqī, see *Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūqīya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfiya*.  
*Rasā'il fi 'l-ālāt* by al-Kindī, VII 5254 (4).  
*[Rasā'il fī amrād al-'ain]* [Anon.], VII 5271.  
*[Rasā'il fi 'l-hai'a wa'l-handasa]* [Anon.], VII 5254 (5).  
*[Rasā'il fī 'ilm al-tanjīm]* (Various authors), VI 4512.  
*Rasā'il fi 'l-maqāṣid al-ḥikmīya* by al-Fārisī, II 3300.  
*[Rasā'il fi 'l-taṣawwuf]* by al-Dasūqī, II 3262.  
*Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'*, VII 5425.  
*Rashaḥāt al-maddād fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-ṣāfināt al-jīyād* by al-Bakhshī, VII 5233 (1).  
*Rashf al-zulāl min al-sihr al-halāl* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (9).  
*Raud al-ādāb* by al-Hijāzī, VI 4575.  
*Raud al-afkār fī ghurar al-ḥikāyāt wa'l-akhbār* by Ibn al-Rukn, v 4158.  
*al-Raud al-balīl fīmā yata'allaq bi-qaṣīdat Ibn Isrā'il* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (3).  
*al-Raud al-bāsim fī shamā'il al-muṣṭafā Abi 'l-Qāsim* by al-Munāwī, VI 4843.  
*al-Raud al-fā'iq fi 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-raqā'iq* by al-Hurāifish, VI 4739.  
*al-Raud al-nāzih fī naẓm al-Tanbīh* by Ibn Baillik, II 3312.  
*Raud al-rayāḥīn* by al-Yāfi'i, see *Aṭrāf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāḥīn wa-ardāf gharā'ib ḥikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥīn*.  
*Raud al-tālib* by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4912.  
*al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim* by al-Suhailī, II 3294, IV 3797, v 4137.  
*Raudat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb* by al-Baghdādī, II 3251, 3436.  
*Raudat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb* by Ibn al-Mu'ayyad, v 4057 (1).  
*al-Raudat al-anīqa fī bayān al-sharī'a wa'l-ḥaqīqa* by al-Dirīnī, VII 5421 (2).  
*Raudat al-azḥār wa-bahjat al-nufūs wa-nuzhat al-abṣār* by al-Qurṭubī, VI 4601.  
*Raudat al-faṣāḥa* by al-Rāzī, v 4499.  
*al-Rauda fi 'l-qirā'āt al-iḥdā 'ashara* by al-Baghdādī VI 4795.  
*Raudat al-muḥibbin wa-nuzhat al-muṣṭaqīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, IV 3832.  
*Raudat al-mu'minin fī aḥwāl Saiyid al-mursalīn* by al-Bistāmī, IV 3884.  
*Raudat al-quḍāt wa-tariq al-najāt* by al-Samnānī, v 4162.  
*Raudat al-sulwān* by al-Fajjī, v 4480.

- Raudat al-ṭālib* by Ibn al-Muqri', see *Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Raudat al-ṭālib*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, II 3255, IV 3753, V 4049, 4337.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ḥāshiyat al-Raudat al-Nawawīya*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Muhimmāt fī 'l-fiqh*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Raḍa*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Murshid al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mursil al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-sālikīn* by Ibn 'Atā' Allāh, VI 4880.
- Raudat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, see *Sharḥ Raudat al-taqrīr*.
- Raudat al-'ulamā' wa-nuzḥat al-fudalā'* by al-Zandawaisitī, IV 3868.
- Rauḥ al-rūḥ fīmā ḥadatha ba'd al-mī'at al-tāsi'a min al-ṣitan wa'l-futūḥ* by Ibn Rasūl Allāh, I 3221 (2).
- al-Ri'āya fī 'l-sulūk* by al-Muḥāsibī, III 3597.
- al-Ri'āya fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, II 3453 (2).
- al-Ri'āyat al-kubrā* by Ibn Shabīb, III 3541.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *Maqāṣid al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-tajwīd al-qirā'a wa-taḥqīq al-fāḫ al-tilāwa* by al-Qaisī, III 3653 (12).
- Riḥ al-nisrīn fī mān 'asha min al-ṣahāba mi'a wa-'ishrīn* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (29), 5491 (3).
- Risāla* [Anon.], VI 4695.
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Abī Zaid, see *Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall al-fāḫ al-Risāla*.
- Risāla* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5493 (1).
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4856 (3).
- Risālat al-'abīd al-nāṣiḥ* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, VI 4831 (2).
- al-Risālat al-'Adawīya* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (4).
- al-Risālat allatī ursilat ilā Walī al-'ahd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (12).
- Risālat al-anwār* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (12).
- al-Risālat al-aṣṭīya* by al-Shāfi'i, II 3385.
- Risālat al-aṣṭarlab* by Ibn al-Sarrāj, VII 5294.
- Risālat al-balāgh wa'l-nihāya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (9).
- Risāla Bayūn al-Brahmanī* attr. to Bayūn, I 3231 (8).
- al-Risālat al-dāmi'a* [Anon.], II 3373 (1).
- [*Risāla Darazīya*] [Anon.], VI 4984.
- Risālat al-durar* [Anon.], VII 5002 (5).
- al-Risālat al-Fādiliya* by Ibn Maimūn, V 4014 (2).
- al-Risālat al-falakiyat al-kubrā* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (1).
- [*Risāla falsafiya*] by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Faḥriya* by al-Qūshjī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Faḥriya*.
- al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth*.
- Risāla fī aḥkām al-adwiyat al-qalbīya* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3676 (1).
- Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya* by al-'Urḍī, I 3176.
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-iṣṭarlab* by Abu 'l-Ṣalt, I 3183.
- al-Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub'* by al-Mizzī, V 4282 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Mizzī, I 3056 (1).
- Risāla fī 'amal al-'ibād* by al-Dauwānī, VII 5494 (5).
- Risāla fī 'l-'aqā'id* by Ibn Taimīya, II 3292 (8).
- Risāla fī asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3653 (9).
- Risāla fī 'l-aṣṭarlab* by al-Dāghistānī, VII 5496 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-balāgha* [Anon.], IV 3785 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, see *Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī*.
- Risāla fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (5).
- Risāla fī bayān al-mu'jizāt* by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3519 (2).
- Risāla fī bayān tafriq al-adyān* attr. to Risimūs, I 3231 (3).
- Risāla fī qarūrat al-taqādd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (5).

- Risāla fī dhikr 'adad al-a'mā'* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3676 (3).  
*Risāla fī dhikr al-naḥl* by al-Maqrīzī, v 4118 (1).  
*[Risāla fī 'l-fiqh]* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (6).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ghāliya* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (11).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ghasl* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥabwa* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (9).  
*Risāla fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Qabiṣī, VII 5254 (6).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥaid* by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (4).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥajj* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (7).  
*Risāla fī ḥall al-shakk* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (6).  
*Risāla fī ḥarf Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Baṣīr, IV 3883 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥathih 'alā ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (5).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥikam wa'l-mau'iza* [Anon.], VI 4780 (4).  
*Risāla fī ḥirmān al-xauja* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (10).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥudūd al-ṭibbiya* [Anon.], v 4001 (1).  
*Risāla fī ḥukm al-tutun wa'l-qahwa* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (6).  
*[Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf]* [Anon.], I 3168 (7).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf* by al-Tustarī, I 3168 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-'ibādāt* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (2).  
*[Risāla fī 'id al-Naṣārā]* by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (4).  
*Risāla fī 'ilm al-Bārī* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (9).  
*Risāla fī 'ilm al-firāsa* by al-Dimashqī, VII 5434.  
*Risāla fī 'ilm al-sulūk* by al-Kubrā, III 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).  
*Risāla fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* [Anon.], VII 5229 (2).  
*Risāla fī imān abawai Khair al-Barīya* [Anon.], VI 4787 (2).  
*Risāla fī inābat al-khaṭṭain* by al-Qummī, VII 5255 (3).  
*Risāla fī ithbāt al-ṣāni'* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (8).  
*Risāla fī kaifiyat al-arṣād*, see *Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya*.  
*Risāla fī madhāhib ahl al-salaf* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (1).  
*Risāla fī māhiyat al-mizāj* [Anon.], v 4001 (3).  
*Risāla fī ma'na 'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Shūbrī, VI 4830.  
*[Risāla fī 'l-ma'rifa]* by Ibn Abī Sharif, II 3296 (10).  
*Risāla fī ma'rifat istikhraj auqāt al-ṣalawāt* by al-Ḥaṭṭāb, v 4366.  
*Risāla fī masā'il al-ḥaid* by al-Haiyād, II 3399 (5).  
*[Risāla fī 'l-mi'rāj]* by al-Yūnīnī, II 3307 (8).  
*Risāla fī 'l-mujtahid* [Anon.], III 3742 (12).  
*Risāla fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], v 4055 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (6).  
*Risāla fī 'l-qaḍā' wa'l-qadar* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (15).  
*Risāla fī qiyām al-arḍ waṣṣ al-samā'* by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (1).  
*Risāla fī 'l-qiyām ba'd al-adhān al-auwal yaum al-jum'a* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-quḍra wa-fī khalq af'āl al-'ibād* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (7).  
*Risāla fī quwa 'l-nafs* by Ibn Sīnā, v 4003 (1).  
*[Risāla fī 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Birūnī]* by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-sa'ādah wa'l-ḥujaj al-'ashr* by Ibn Sīnā, v 4003 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ṣalāt* by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (6).  
*Risāla fī ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (4).  
*Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, II 3296 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3296 (1).  
*Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by al-Maqdisī, IV 3849 (11).  
*Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Sulaimān, v 4132 (3).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* [Anon.], VI 4501 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* by Maghūsh, VI 4501 (1).  
*Risāla fī ṣan'at al-mir'āt* by Didymus, VII 5255 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-tadbīr* [Anon.], v 4121 (5).  
*Risāla fī taḥqīq al-jabr wa'l-qadar* by al-Shīrāzī, III 3682 (4).  
*Risāla fī taḥrīm ṭalāq al-ḥā'id al-ḥāmil* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (3).  
*Risāla fī tajdīd al-imān* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (7).  
*[Risāla fī 'l-tanjīm]* [Anon.], VII 5235.  
*Risāla fī ta'rīf al-ṭibb* [Anon.], III 3676 (2).  
*Risāla fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3682 (3).

- Risāla fī 'l-turuq* by al-Kubrā, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11).
- Risāla fī 'l-ulūm* by al-Tahtānī, III 3686 (3).
- al-Risāla fī usūl al-fiqh* by al-Shāfi'ī, IV 3907 (2).
- Risāla fī wājibāt al-hajj* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (8).
- Risāla fī 'l-wujūd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (4).
- Risāla fī yaqīn al-ṭahāra* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (1).
- Risālat al-ghaiba* by Abū Ya'lā, II 3373 (21).
- al-Risālat al-hajjiya* by al-'Āmili, V 4355 (3).
- Risālat al-Ḥakīm Qaidarūs* by Qaidarūs, V 4496 (3).
- Risālat al-i'dhār wa'l-indhār* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (20).
- Risālat al-ikhwān min ahl al-fiqh wa-ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (5).
- Risāla ila 'l-Imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (11).
- Risālat al-inṣinā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (10).
- al-Risālat al-ithnā-'ashariya* by al-'Āmili, V 4355 (1).
- Risālat al-i'tibār* by al-Jilī, I 3168 (4).
- al-Risālat al-jiddiya* by Ibn Zaidūn, see *Tamām al-mutūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaidūn*.
- al-Risālat al-karimiya* by al-Wānī, VI 4512 (1).
- Risāla Khumār ibn Ja'ish al-Sulaimānī al-'Akkawī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (13).
- Risālat al-kibrīt al-aḥmar* [Anon.], V 4121 (6).
- al-Risālat al-Kumaitiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (6).
- al-Risālat al-laṭīfat al-sha'n fī 'ilm al-qabbān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4565.
- al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fī tauḥīd al-Ājurrūmiya* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (2).
- al-Risālat al-marḍiya fī 'l-radd 'alā man yunkir al-ziyārat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Sa'dī, II 3406 (5).
- al-Risālat al-mufrada fī arba'in ḥadīthān musnada* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (1).
- al-Risālat al-muṭṭadila fī 'l-radd 'alā 'l-Mu'tazila* by al-Tauqī'ī, V 4208.
- al-Risālat al-munabbihā* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4884.
- al-Risālat al-munfadhat ila 'l-Qāḍī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (14).
- al-Risālat al-muqni'a* by al-Mufīd, see *Tahdhīb al-aḥkām*.
- Risālat al-mustarshidīn* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4985.
- al-Risālat al-Nairūziya* by Ibn Sinā, III 3682 (8).
- al-Risālat al-Nas'iya* [Anon.], V 4014 (1).
- Risālat al-nisā' al-kabīra* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (4).
- Risāla Qaidarūs*, VI 4501 (3).
- Risāla Qārūn*, V 4121 (4).
- al-Risālat al-quḍsiya* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4747.
- Risālat al-Qurmuṣī* [Anon.], III 3675 (4).
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, V 4143, 4296, VI 4576.
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, see *Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-Risāla*.
- Risālat al-riḍā wa'l-taslim* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (2).
- al-Risālat al-riḍā'iya* by Muḥammad Bāqir, I 3112 (5).
- Risālat al-rushd wa'l-hidāya* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (25).
- al-Risālat al-ṣalā'iya* by al-'Āmili, V 4355 (2).
- Risāla Ṣalīdas al-malik* by Ṣalīdas, I 3231 (6).
- al-Risālat al-sarmadiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (16).
- al-Risālat al-ṣaumiya* by al-'Āmili, V 4355 (4).
- Risālat al-sham'a* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (24).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-a'māl al-jalbīya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Hāshiya 'alā 'l-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Shamsiya*.
- Risālat al-sirr* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (4).
- Risāla sirr al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (13).
- al-Risālat al-ṣuḡhrā fī 'l-manṭiq* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4796 (5).
- Risālat al-sulṭān Hulākū Khān al-kāfir* attr. to Hulākū Khān, VI 4983.

- al-Risālat al-sulṭāniya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (32).
- Risālat al-tahdhīr wa'l-tanbīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (19).
- Risālat al-tair* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3682 (9).
- Risālat al-ṭa'n fī maqālat al-ṭa'n* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4664 (3).
- Risālat al-tanzīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (3).
- Risālat al-waḥḍā'if fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Jamālī, see *Bughyat al-'arīf 'alā Risālat al-waḥḍā'if*.
- al-Risālat al-zaurā'* by al-Dauwānī, vii 5494 (4).
- Risālat al-zinād* by al-Tamīmī, ii 3373 (23).
- Riwayāt Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Ghāfiqī, vi 4825 (5).
- Rīy al-ḥama'ān fī 'adad āy al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, v 4132 (2).
- Riyād al-azhār wa-nasīm al-aṣḥār* by al-Qauwās, vi 4799.
- al-Riyād al-naḍira fī faḍā'il al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, v 4135.
- al-Riyād al-naḍira fī manāqib al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, see *al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyād al-naḍira*.
- Riyād al-ṣāliḥin* by al-Nawawī, v 4286.
- Riyādat al-naḥs* by al-Tirmidhī, v 4459 (4).
- al-Rubā'iyāt min kitāb al-Sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Nasā'ī, iv 3849 (1).
- al-Rūḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3285.
- Rūḥ al-'arīfīn* [Anon.], vii 5287 (1).
- Rūḥ al-'arīfīn* by al-Nāṣir li-Ḍīn Allāh, vi 4733 (6).
- Rūḥ al-Iḥyā'* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junnat al-ma'arīf*.
- al-Rukḥa fī 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab* by al-Dhahabī, vii 5356.
- Rushd al-labīb ilā mu'āsharat al-ḥabīb* by Ibn Fulaita, i 3088.
- Ru'ūs al-masā'il* by al-Zamakhsharī, iii 3600.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-iqbāl* by al-Āidīnī, vi 4923.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-is'ād* by Ibn Abī Dharr, iii 3702.
- al-Sab'a* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (7).
- Ṣabā Najd* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3486 (2).
- Sabab al-asbāb* by Qā'im al-Zamān, iii 3675 (14).
- Ṣabābat al-mu'ānī wa-ṣabbābat al-ma'ānī* by al-Salaṭī, vi 4990.
- al-Sābiq wa'l-lāḥiq* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, iii 3508.
- Sadd al-dharā'i' min al-qaṭl bi-ta'thīr al-ṭabā'i'* by al-Qādirī, vii 5162 (1).
- al-Ṣādiḥ wa'l-bāghim* by Ibn al-Habbāriya, vii 5285.
- Safīnat al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3640 (1).
- al-Safīnat al-Ṭūlūniya fī 'l-aḥādīth al-nabawiya* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (4).
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3564, v 4056.
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn*.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, see *Mujarrad al-Ṣaḥāḥ*.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥāḥ al-Jauharī*.
- al-Ṣaḥā'if al-Ilāhiya* by al-Samarqandī, iv 3808.
- al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-'Awārīf sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if*.
- al-Sahm al-ṣā'ib fī qaḍā' dain al-ghā'ib* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (4).
- al-Saif al-masnūn al-lammā' 'alā 'l-muṣṭī al-maṣṭūn bi'l-ibtidā'* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (2).
- al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by al-Shaukānī, iv 3964.
- al-Sair wa'l-sulūk ilā Malik al-Mulūk* by al-Khānī, v 4110 (1).
- al-Ṣalawāt* by al-Jilānī, see *Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kilānī*.
- al-Ṣalawāt al-Muḥammadiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Ward al-wurūd wa-fa'id al-baḥr al-maurūd*.
- Salwat al-aḥzān bimā ruwiya 'an dhawī 'l-'irfān* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4828.
- al-Sāmī fī 'l-asāmī* by al-Maidānī, i 3028.
- al-Sanā' al-bāḥir bi-takmil al-nūr al-sāfir* by al-Shillī, vii 5230.
- Ṣaub al-ghamāma fī irsāl al-'imāma* by al-Maqdisī, v 4294 (2).

- Sawf al-'adhāb 'alā sharr al-dawābb* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, iv 3912 (2).
- Sawābiḡh al-Nawābiḡh* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3654.
- al-Sa'y al-jamīl lil-ajr al-jazīl* by al-Ṭarasūsī, vi 4861.
- Secreta secretorum* by Aristotle, see *al-Siyāsa fī ladbīr al-riyāsa*.
- Shadd al-izār fī ḥaṭṭ al-auzār* by al-'Umarī, v 4112.
- Shadhā al-rauḍ al-badī' al-mudrak* by al-'Ajlūnī, vi 4907 (9).
- Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn al-'Imād, see *Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab*.
- al-Shadhārat al-dhahabiya* by Abū Haiyān, see *al-Fiḍḍat al-muḍī'a fī sharḥ al-Shadharat al-dhahabiya*.
- al-Shāfi fī 'l-imāma* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, i 3218.
- al-Shāfi fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, iii 3539.
- al-Shāfi sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'* by Ibn al-Athīr, iv 3906.
- al-Shāfiya fī 'ilm al-ṣarf* by Ibn al-Ḥāḡib, v 4315 (1), vii 5113.
- al-Shāfiya* by Ibn al-Ḥāḡib, see *Sharḥ al-Shāfiya*.
- al-Shajarat al-Ilāhiya fī 'ulūm al-ḥaqā'iq al-Rabbāniya* by al-Shahrazūri, iii 3644.
- al-Shajarat al-Nu'māniya fī 'l-dawlat al-'Uthmāniya* by Ibn 'Arabī, i 3223 (2).
- Shajarat al-qurrā'* by Muḥammad Amīn, iii 3681 (2).
- al-Shamā'il* by al-Tirmidhī, v 4226 (1).
- al-Shamāriḡh fī 'ilm al-ta'riḡh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (7).
- al-Shāmil* by al-Mufasssīr, vi 4775.
- al-Shāmil fī tahdhīb al-dhawāt al-insāniya wa'l-nufūs al-bashariya* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (3).
- Shams al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa'l-aufāq* by al-Bisṭāmī, vii 5076.
- Shams al-ma'ārif wa-laṭā'if al-'awārif* by al-Būnī, vi 4042 (4), vii 5297 (2).
- Shaḡā'iq al-uṭrunj fī raḡā'iq al-ghunj* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (10).
- al-Sharāb* by Ibn al-Mu'tazz, v 4166.
- Sharā'i' al-Islām fī masā'il al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5262.
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf* [Anon.], iii 3712.
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal* [Anon.], iii 3655.
- Sharḥ Adab al-qāḍī* by Ibn Māza, ii 3464 (1), vii 5159.
- Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiya* by al-Makkūdi, iii 3696 (5).
- Sharḥ al-alfāz* by Ibn 'Arabī, iii 3682 (14).
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* [Anon.], vi 4814.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5021, 5456.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by Ibn Jābir al-Hawwārī, i 3067.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3440, v 4468.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Makkūdi, i 3237.
- Sharḥ al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, ii 3406 (1).
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* [Anon.], v 4244.
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by al-Taftazānī, v 4302, vii 5455.
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- Sharḥ 'Aqīdat al-Taḥāwī* [Anon.], vii 5219.
- Sharḥ al-arba'in ḥadīthan* by al-Idrīsī, i 3159 (1).
- Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by Qāḍī-zāda, iii 3649 (2), vii 5139 (2), 5496 (1).
- Sharḥ al-asmā' al-ḥusnā* by al-Qushairī, iii 3613, vi 4745.
- Sharḥ Aurād Muḥammad al-Bahā'i* by al-Āḍinī, v 4217.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'* [Anon.], iv 3786.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'iyā* by al-Ḥillī, vi 4628.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'iyā* by al-Ru'ainī, vi 4966.
- Sharḥ al-Bahja* by al-Anṣārī, v 4314.
- Sharḥ al-Basmala wa'l-Ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, ii 3486 (8).
- Sharḥ al-Burda* by al-Hārūnī, v 4236.
- Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Būrīnī, vi 4783.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī* by al-Khwārizmī, vii 5179.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī* by al-Wāḡidī, ii 3278.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Nābiḡha* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, iv 3842.
- Sharḥ Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq* by al-Kashnāwī, v 4469.



- Sharḥ Durraṭ al-qārī* [Anon.], III 3653 (6).  
*Sharḥ al-Farā'id* by al-Sajawandī, VII 5140.  
*Sharḥ al-Faṣīḥ* by Ibn Durustawaih, V 4145.  
*Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa* [Anon.], V 4450 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa* by al-Tilimsānī, III 3645.  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl* by al-Baghdādī, VII 5458.  
*Sharḥ Fuṣūl Abūqrāt* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, IV 3802.  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Āmulī, VI 4654.  
*Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-mukhimma fī mawāriṭh al-umma* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (6), VI 4622.  
*Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, VI 4826 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūṣ 'alā lisān ahl al-lubb wa'l-khuṣūṣ* by al-Būsnawī, II 3474.  
*Sharḥ al-Ghāya* by 'Abbād, II 3368.  
*Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith* by al-Salāmī, II 3288.  
*Sharḥ Ḥadīth al-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (1).  
*Sharḥ ḥadīth Unzila 'l-Qur'ān 'alā sab'at aḥruf* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3653 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Biyārī, IV 3870.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Marzūqī, I 3008.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Tibrizī, IV 3869, VII 5361.  
*Sharḥ al-Hāwī* by al-Qūnawī, VII 5478.  
*Sharḥ al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqḥ* [Anon.], VII 5213.  
*Sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Maibudī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya*.  
*Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Harawī, V 4449.  
*Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Shirāzī, VI 4721.  
*Sharḥ al-Hikam al-'Aṣā'iya* by Ibn Zarrūq, VII 5427.  
*Sharḥ al-Hikam al-'Aṣā'iya* by al-Qushāshī, VII 5450.  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Bukhārī, III 3566, V 4374.  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Bukhārī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain*.  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Rāzī, III 3593.  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-ishrāq* by al-Shirāzī, V 4044.  
*Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Hāwī* by al-Jaujarī, VI 4692 (i, ii, iii).  
*Sharḥ al-Ishārāt* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*.  
*Sharḥ al-Ishbīliya* by al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3854 (11).  
*Sharḥ al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fih min al-akhbār* by Muḥammad Baqir, I 3111 (2).  
*Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī* by al-Shaibānī, V 4446 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Ja'bariya* by Ibn al-Majdī, VII 5426.  
*al-Sharḥ al-jadīd* by al-Qūshjī, V 4394 (1).  
*al-Sharḥ al-jadīd* by al-Qūshjī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd*.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* [Anon.], VII 5129.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Buṣrawī, I 3157.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Maḥallī, I 3200, VI 4797 (1), VII 5086.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by Ibn Makī, II 3316.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Timirtāshī, VII 5203.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn Baṭṭāl, VI 4785.  
*Sharḥ Jimīyat Ibn al-Fāriḍ* [Anon.], IV 3972 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, I 3140, V 4321.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, see *Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab*.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, III 3518 (3), VII 5289.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn al-Nahwiya, VII 5211.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Isfahbadī, III 3621.  
*Sharḥ kaifiyat istikhraj al-taqwīm* by al-Auḡā, V 4093.  
*Sharḥ al-Kashshāf* by al-Jārabardī, III 3629.  
*Sharḥ al-Kashshāf* by al-Taḥṭānī, VII 5061.  
*Sharḥ al-Kawakab al-sā'i fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, III 3515.  
*Sharḥ al-khāriq wa-jarḥ al-māriq* by al-Barzanjī, V 4454 (4).  
*Sharḥ al-Khazrajīya* by al-Gharnāṭī, VI 4774.  
*Sharḥ al-Khiraqī* by al-Zarkashī, IV 3871.  
*Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa* by Ibn Mālik, II 3480, VI 4954.  
*Sharḥ al-khuṭba* by al-'Ainī, VI 4561 (2).  
*Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās* by al-Dailamī, V 4142 (2).  
*[Sharḥ kitāb fī 'ilm al-nujūm]* [Anon.], VI 4709.  
*Sharḥ Kitāb al-nafaqāt* by Ibn Māza, II 3464 (2).  
*Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* [Anon.], IV 3789.  
*Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* by al-Sulamī, V 4133.  
*Sharḥ al-Lubāb* by al-Qālī, VI 4976.

- Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by Ibn al-Tilimsānī, iv 3951.
- Sharḥ mā fī 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīriya* by al-'Uqbārī, ii 3388.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Malak, v 4335, vii 5190.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Sa'ātī, v 4435.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3715 (2), vii 5053.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Tilimsānī, i 3048, iv 3846 (2).
- Sharḥ Man lā yaḥduruh al-faqīh* by Badī' al-Zamān al-Qahbālī, i 3112 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], vi 4715.
- Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl* by al-Qusṭanṭīnī, v 4071.
- Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sīnā* by Ibn Rushd, iv 3993.
- Sharḥ Manzūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shiḥna* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4796 (1), 4817 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafīya* [Anon.], vi 4973.
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafīya* by al-Qarahīṣārī, vii 5414.
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāwīya* by al-Maghilī, v 4387.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Sharīshī, vi 4634.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-'Uqbārī, vi 4590.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid* by al-Taftazānī, ii 3465, v 4322.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl* by al-Murādī, vii 5037 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* [Anon.], iv 3872.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Ardabili, v 4167.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by Ibn Khālawaih, v 4295.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Lakhmī, iii 3579.
- Sharḥ al-ma'rifa wa-badhl al-naṣiḥa* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4969.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, vii 5102.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tūrapushtī, vii 5039.
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* [Anon.], vii 5002 (2).
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baidāwī, iii 3529.
- Sharḥ al-mas'āl al-ṣaghīr* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, v 4008.
- Sharḥ mas'alat al-qadar* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mashāhid* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5493 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Nisābūrī, ii 3387.
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Shirāzī, iv 3777, 3805.
- Sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Zankalūnī, iii 3547.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* [Anon.], vi 4725, 4994.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3946.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* [Anon.], vi 4857.
- Sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ* by al-Iṣfahānī, vii 5301.
- Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt* by al-Zauzanī, v 4055 (4).
- Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt* [Anon.], ii 3426.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vi 4640.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, v 4328.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Kāshānī, vii 5250.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qarahīṣārī, iii 3590.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qāshānī, v 4330.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Shiblī, vii 5054.
- Sharḥ al-Muhadhdhab* by al-Nawawī, i 3039, ii 3380, 3398.
- Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Kirmānī, i 3119, v 4054, vii 5066.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, v 4458.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥaṣhiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Sarakhsī, iv 3923.
- al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, iii 3691.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khālil* by al-Damīrī, vi 4875.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, iii 3572 (2).
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Ījī, i 3142.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3565.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Mauṣilī, iv 3761.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntaha 'l-sūl* by al-Shirāzī, iii 3588.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* [Anon.], vi 4746.
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkhkhaṣ fī 'l-ḥai'a* by Qāḍi-zāda, iii 3649 (5), vii 5139 (1), 5496 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkhkhaṣ* by Qāḍi-zāda, see *Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakkhkhaṣ*.
- Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by Ibn Mālik, i 3171.
- Sharḥ al-Mulūkī* by Ibn Ya'ish, vi 4941.
- Sharḥ Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by al-Nisābūrī, vi 4854.

- Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Raḥbiya* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, I 3234 (4).  
*[Sharḥ al-Muqaddima]* perhaps by al-Bakrī, I 3100 (i) (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya* [Anon.], v 4396.  
*Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshīya* by al-Nubbarī, vi 4931.  
*Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī* by al-Sunbātī, v 4477.  
*Sharḥ al-Muqarrib* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, vi 4603.  
*Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ* by al-Zawāwī, vii 5493 (4).  
*Sharḥ mushkilāt Khal' al-na'lain* by al-Nābulusi, vii 5499 (12).  
*Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'ī* by al-Rāfi'ī, ii 3405, 3409.  
*Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal* by al-Sirāmī, vii 5077.  
*al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal* by al-Taftazānī, see *al-Mu'auwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭawwal*.  
*al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal* by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal*.  
*Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub* [Anon.], ii 3486 (13).  
*Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Baḥrānī, I 3169, iv 3779, 3812, vi 4928.  
*Sharḥ Naẓm Ṣāliḥ al-Shāghūrī* by al-Ṭabarī, I 3158 (3).  
*Sharḥ Naẓm ihūtūthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, iii 3519 (6).  
*al-Sharḥ al-qadīm* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Hāshiya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd*.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūn* by al-Āmulī, I 3106.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūn* by Ibn al-Nafīs, iv 3984.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūnja* by al-Ṭabīb, v 4006.  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣā'id al-'ashr* by al-Tibrizī, iv 3873.  
*Sharḥ al-qaṣīda* by Ḥakīm-zāda, iii 3743.  
*Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Tibrizī, iii 3501 (2).  
*Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar* [Anon.], vii 5002 (4).  
*Sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl* by Ibn al-Qunfūdh, vi 4988 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by al-Dānī, iii 3653 (10).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Sabtī, vii 5136.  
*Sharḥ al-qaṣīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fī madḥ khair al-warā* by al-Jaujārī, v 4280.  
*Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-ra'is Ibn Sīnā* [Anon.], vi 4779 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Shātibīya* by al-Samarqandī, vii 5167.  
*Sharḥ al-Qusṭās* by al-Samarqandī, I 3173, vi 4767.  
*Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya* by al-Fāsi, v 4131 (1).  
*Sharḥ Raḍat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, iii 3695.  
*Sharḥ al-risāla* by Muḥammad 'Aṭā' Allāh, vi 4827.  
*Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Faṭḥīya* by Mīram, vi 4503.  
*Sharḥ al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsīya* by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-ṣadr* by al-Ilāhī, iii 3718.  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* [Anon.], vii 5033 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, iii 3518 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Isfarā'inī, vii 5033 (4).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Jārabardī, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.  
*Sharḥ al-Shamsīya* by al-Naushābādhi, vii 5071.  
*Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār* [Anon.], v 4433 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Sirājīya* [Anon.], v 4444.  
*Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Sarakhsī, iii 3659.  
*Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ zawā'id al-Shudhūr* by al-Birmāwī, vii 5171.  
*Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq* by al-Sūsī, vi 4511 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, vi 4768.  
*Sharḥ al-Tadhkira* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3924.  
*Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fī 'ilm al-hai'a* by al-Jurjānī, v 4309.  
*Sharḥ Tāhrīr al-Mijisī* by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3685.  
*Sharḥ al-Tā'iyat al-kubrā* by al-Qaiṣarī, v 4190.  
*Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt* by Ibn 'Saudakīn, v 4154 (1).  
*Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ḥillī, v 4279.  
*Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Tustarī, iii 3690.

- Sharḥ al-Talwīḥāt* by Ibn Kammūna, III 3598, VI 4612.
- Sharḥ al-Tamhīd* [Anon.], VII 5122.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* [Anon.], II 3254.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Qarāfi, V 4383.
- Sharḥ al-Tashīl fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], VII 5185.
- Sharḥ Taṣrīf al-Harawī* by al-Nikusārī, VII 5279 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Tawālī* by al-Iṣbahānī, II 3331.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda* [Anon.], II 3284.
- Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, III 3513.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda fī 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, II 3386.
- Sharḥ urjūza fī 'l-ḥikma* [Anon.], VI 4510 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya fī ṣifat al-khalīl* by al-Mutawakkil bi'llāh, V 4155.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Ibn al-Hā'im, V 4430, VI 4760.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (9).
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, VI 4741.
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Murādi, III 3653 (5).
- Sharḥ al-Waraqāt* by Ibn Imām al-Kāmilīya, II 3469 (2).
- Sharḥ Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṣarīq al-kitāba* by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, X 4413.
- Sharḥ al-Wiqāya* by Ibn al-Malak, III 3611.
- Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by Muṣannifak, I 3196.
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by al-'Attābī, I 3018 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by Qāḍi-khān, I 3166, VI 4991.
- Sharḥ al-Imām Ṣāhib al-kashf* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (11).
- Shawāhid al-Alfiya* [Anon.], II 3486 (16).
- Shawāhid al-taūdh wa'l-taḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-fāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn Mālik, VI 4694.
- Shawārid al-mulaḥ wa-mawārid al-minaḥ* attr. to Ibn Hishām or Ibn al-Jauzī, V 4362.
- Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrīd al-kalām* by al-Lāhijī, V 4375.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sīnā, II 3325, IV 3983, VII 5412.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sīnā, see [*Ta'liqat 'alā Kitāb al-Shifā'*].
- Shifā' al-ālām fī ṣibb ahl al-Islām* by al-Surramarrī, I 3150, VI 4586.
- Shifā' al-'alīl* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3776.
- Shifā' al-asqām wa-dawā' al-ālām* by al-Āidīnī, V 4011, VI 4598, 4740.
- Shifā' al-asqām fī waq' al-auqāt 'alā 'l-ḥiṣān wa'l-rukhām* by al-Šūfī, V 4092.
- al-Shifā' fī badi' al-iktifā'* by al-Nawājī, VI 4755.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā* by 'Iyāḍ, I 3104, V 4203, 4231, VI 4680, 4752, 4936.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'āni 'l-Shifā'*.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *Muzīl al-khafā' an al-fāz al-Shifā'*.
- Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall muqaffal al-Shaikh Khalīl* by al-Miknāsī (al-Fāsī) II 3339, V 4227.
- Shifā' al-gharām bi-akḥbār al-balad al-ḥarām* by al-Fāsī, see *al-Zuhūr al-muqtaṭafa min ta'rīkh Makkat al-musharrafā*.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr* by al-Naqqāsh, II 3389.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr fī idāḥ bayān al-umūr* by al-Sibṭī, VII 5291.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, IV 3859 (1), V 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Ḍiyā' al-shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *al-Lubāb fī ma'āni aḥādīth al-Shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Rauḍat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār*.
- al-Shihāb fī 'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, IV 3957.
- Shi'r al-nafs* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (26).
- Shi'r al-Shanfarā* by al-Shanfarā, III 3501 (1).
- Shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Ḥalīmī, see *al-Ibtihāj fī 'ntikhāb al-Minhāj*.
- Shudhūr al-dhahab fī ma'rifa kalām al-'arab* by Ibn Hishām, VI 4959 (1).
- Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Hishām, see *Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ zawā'id al-Shudhūr*.
- al-Shukūk* by al-Jārabardī, see *al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk*.
- Ṣifat al-muṣṭī wa'l-muṣṭafī* by Ibn Shabīb, VI 4673.

- Ṣifat al-munāfiq* by al-Firyābī, II 3495 (8), VII 5342.  
*Ṣifat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.  
*al-Ṣiḥāḥ al-'ajamiya* [Anon.], VII 5195.  
*Siḥr al-balāgha wa-sirr al-barā'a* by al-Tha'libī, v 4304.  
*al-Sijill al-manḥi fiḥi 'an al-khamr* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (2).  
*al-Sijill al-mu'allaq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (1).  
*Sijill al-mujtabā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (6).  
*Ṣilat al-khalaf bi-manṣūl al-salaf* by al-Rūdānī, IV 3874.  
*Silāḥ al-mu'min fi 'l-du'a' wa'l-dhikr* by Ibn al-Imām, II 3295, VI 4872.  
*Silk al-'ain li-idhḥāb al-ghain* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nūr al-'ain*.  
*al-Silk al-badī' al-ghālī fi dhikr asmā' al-shafī' al-'ālī* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (2).  
*Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī* by al-Fāsī, see *Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī*.  
*al-Silk al-nādir fi 'ilm al-awā'il wa'l-awākhir* [Anon.], I 3223 (3).  
*Simṭ al-nujūm al-'awālī fi anḥā' al-awā'il wa'l-tawālī* by al-'Iṣāmī, VI 4529.  
*al-Simṭ al-thamīn fi manāqib ummahāt al-mu'minīn* by al-Ṭabarī, IV 3970.  
*al-Ṣinā'at al-ḥarbiya* [Anon.], V 4184.  
*Sīrat al-Mukhtār* by al-Yāburī, VII 5274.  
*al-Sīrat al-Nabawiya* by al-Sha'mī, VII 5343.  
*Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, I 3167.  
*Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim*.  
*Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *Tuḥfat al-'ālim fi sīra Saiyid al-'awālim*.  
*Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi naẓm Sīrat al-Rasūl*.  
*Sīra 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn 'Abd al-Ḥakam, V 4265.  
*al-Sirāj fi nukat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3241.  
*Sirāj al-uqūl fi minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Burrī, IV 3895.  
*al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm* by Ibn al-Sunnī, II 3303.  
*al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (12).  
*al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm li-mukhālafat aṣḥāb al-jāḥim* by Ibn Taimiyya, V 4160.  
*al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī* by al-Nābulusi, VII 5499 (5).  
*Sirr al-asrār wa-nūr al-askār* [Anon.], V 4496 (5).  
*Sirr ma'ānī taqdimat al-ma'rifa* by al-Ḥarrānī, V 4083.  
*al-Sirr al-Rabbānī* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadid, VI 4929 (4).  
*al-Sirr al-rābī fi manāqib al-ghauth al-'Arābī* by al-'Arābī, VII 5154.  
*al-Siwāk wa-mā ashbaha dhāk* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (6).  
*al-Siyāsa fi 'ilm al-firāsa* by al-Dimashqī, I 3220 (1), VI 4727.  
*al-Siyāsa fi tadbīr al-riyāsa* attr. to Aristotle, VII 5153 (2).  
*al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma* attr. to Ibn Qutaiba, V 4042 (2).  
*Sphaerica* by Theodosius, I 3035 (2), III 3649 (3).  
*Su'āl wa-jawāb fi 'l-sharaf min qibal al-umm* by Ibn Marzūq, II 3296 (9).  
*al-Ṣubḥat al-kā'ina* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (5).  
*Subul al-khairāt* by Ibn al-Fallās, I 3107, VI 4811.  
*al-Sughrā* [Anon.], see *al-Mizāj al-ākbar*.  
*al-Ṣuḥuf al-yūnāniya* [Anon.], VI 4819 (1).  
*al-Sullam al-murauniq fi 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manṭiq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Irshād al-ṭālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam*.  
*al-Sullam al-murauniq fi 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manṭiq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq*.  
*Sullam al-samā'* by al-Kāshī, V 4484 (1).  
*al-Sulūk fi ṭabaqāt al-'ulama' wa'l-mulūk* by al-Janadī, I 3110.  
*al-Sulūk li-ma'rifa duwal al-mulūk* by al-Maqrizī, V 4102.  
*Sulūk al-mālik fi tadbīr al-mamālik* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rabī', V 4171.  
*Sulwān al-muṭā'* by Ibn Zafar, VII 5461.  
*al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwud, I 3123.

- al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwūd, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan*.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, iv 3768.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-Kabīr*.
- Sūq al-'arūs wa-buḥjat uns al-nufūs* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4919.
- Ṣuwar al-aqālīm* by al-Iṣṭakhri, i 3007, iv 3816.
- Ṣuwar al-kawākib* by al-Ṣūfī, v 4119, 4222.
- al-Ta'arruf li-madhhab ahl al-taṣawwuf* by al-Kalābādhī, vii 5075 (4).
- Ṭabā'i' al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (7).
- Ṭabaq al-ḥalwā wa-ṣiḥāf al-mann wa'l-salwā* by al-Wazīr, v 4097.
- Ṭabaqāt 'aẓīma* [Anon.], vii 5188.
- Ṭabaqāt al-fuqahā' al-Shāfi'iyīn* by Ibn Kathīr, ii 3390 (2).
- Ṭabaqāt fuqahā' al-Yaman* by al-Ja'dī, vi 4772.
- al-Ṭabaqāt (al-Kabīr)* by Ibn Sa'd, iv 3794.
- Ṭabaqāt al-nuḥāt wa'l-lughawīyīn* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhbā, iv 3965.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya* by al-Asnawī, iv 3875.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhbā, iii 3713.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyat al-Kubrā* by al-Subkī, ii 3336, v 4305, vii 5222, 5318.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya (al-Wuṣṭā)* by al-Subkī, vi 4922.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-ṣuḡhrā* by al-Subkī, iv 3780.
- Ṭabaqāt al-shu'arā'* by al-Jumahlī, i 3002.
- Ṭabaqāt al-'ulamā' al-Ḥanafīyīn* by Qinālī-zāda, iii 3572 (4).
- Ta'bir al-manām* by al-Dīnawarī, vii 5379.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā* ascr. to Ibn Sirīn, iv 3992.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā* by al-Maqdisī, v 4437.
- Tabṣīr al-muntabih bi-tahrīr al-mushtabih* by Ibn Hajar, vi 4914.
- al-Tabṣira fī 'ilm al-ha'i'a* by al-Kharaqī, vii 5254 (1).
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi' wa-tadhkīrat al-muntahī* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3536, iv 3947, 3948, vii 5244.
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira*.
- Tabṣirat al-muta'allimīn fī aḥkām al-dīn* by al-Ḥillī, v 4359.
- Tabṣirat al-mutadabbir wa-tadhkīrat al-mutadabbir* by al-Kawāshī, ii 3256, v 4434.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-i'lām fī bayān al-thalāth wa'l-sab'in firqa* by al-Kurdī, vii 5010 (1).
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3381, v 4489, vi 4559.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Fatḥ al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Nukat al-wafīya 'ala 'l-Alfīya*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfīya*.
- Tabyīn al-'ajab mim mā warada fī faḍl Rajab* by Ibn Hajar, vii 5424.
- al-Tabyīn fī ansāb al-ṣaḥābat al-Qurashīyīn* by Ibn Qudāma, iv 3974.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zaila'i, v 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, vii 5444.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqiq fī ajal al-khalq* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (5).
- Tabyīn kidhb al-muftarī fīmā nusiba ila 'l-Imām Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Ash'arī* by Ibn 'Asākir, i 3239.
- al-Tadhkira* by Ibn Ḥamdūn, see *al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fī 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār*.
- al-Tadhkira bi-aḥwāl al-mawtā wa-umūr al-ākhira* by al-Qurtubī, ii 3329, iii 3607, v 4034, 4043, vi 4716, vii 5288.
- Tadhkīrat al-fahīm fī 'amal al-taqwīm* [Anon.], v 4084.
- Tadhkīrat al-i'dād li-yaum al-ma'ād* by al-Ṣanhājī, i 3236.
- al-Tadhkira fī 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (4).
- al-Tadhkīrat al-ḥadiya* by al-Suwaidī, v 4193.
- Tadhkīrat al-Kaḥḥālīn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, v 4002, vi 4534, vii 5416.
- al-Tadhkira li-ūli 'l-albāb* by al-Kāfiyaji, v 4303.
- Tadhkīrat al-muḥibbīn fī asmā' Saiyid al-mursalin* by al-Raṣṣā', i 3161 (1).
- Tadhkīrat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (3).
- al-Tadhkīrat al-Nāṣiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira*.

- al-Tadhkirat al-Nāsiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fī 'ilm al-hai'a*.
- al-Tadhkirat al-Ṣalāhiya* by al-Ṣafadī, iv 3861, vii 5178.
- Tadhkirat al-sāmi' wa'l-mutakallim fī adab al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5220.
- Tadhkirat ūlī 'l-albāb wa-jāmi' al-'ajab al-'ujāb* by al-Anṭākī, v 4063.
- Ta'dīl al-'ulūm* by al-Maḥbūbī, iii 3574.
- al-Tadrīb* by al-Bulqīnī, vi 4703.
- al-Taḥṭīm li-awā'il ṣanā'at al-tanjīm* by al-Birūnī, iv 3910.
- al-Tā' fī 'l-mushāhada* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (1).
- Taflīs iblīs* by Ibn Ghānim, vii 5123.
- Tafrīḥ al-kurūb fī ta'zīl al-durūb* by al-Ṣalīḥī, ii 3296 (13).
- al-Tafsīr al-basīṭ* by al-Wāḥidī, iii 3731, 3736, vii 5105.
- Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, i 3009, vi 4993.
- Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn al-Shihna, iii 3734.
- Tafsīr al-Mu'awwidhatain* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (11).
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], ii 3496, iii 3738, vi 4904, vii 5358, 5376, 5380, 5449.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Hādī ila 'l-Haqq, v 4195.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, v 4224, vii 5465.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kathīr, i 3143, ii 3430, v 4052.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Qurqmās, iii 3716.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, vii 5253.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Samarqandī, i 3180, iii 3668, 3688.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, vii 5014.
- Tafsīr 'ala 'l-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī* by Ibn 'Ajība, v 4130 (5).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām* by Bustān Efendī, iii 3522.
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Iklās* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (10).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Iklās* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4669.
- al-Tafsīr al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, v 4376.
- Taghrībat ibn ḥabīb fī wiṣāl al-ḥabīb* by al-Ṣafadī, v 4479 (1).
- Taghyīr al-Taṭwīḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4318.
- Takāfut al-falāsifa* by Khwāja-zāda, vii 5323.
- Tahāwīl al-sanīn* by Sahl b. Bishr, vii 5467.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkīr* by al-Qushairī, vii 5069 (1).
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkīr* by al-Qushairī, see *Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr*.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm 'ulūm al-tafsīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4655 (1), vii 5112 (1).
- Taḥbīr al-taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, iii 3661 (2).
- Tahdhīb al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3893.
- Tahdhīb al-asmā' wa'l-lughāt* by al-Nawawī, i 3065, 3129, vii 5126.
- al-Tahdhīb bi-muḥkam al-tartīb* by Ibn Shuhaid, vii 5186.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kalwadhānī, iv 3778.
- al-Tahdhīb fīmā zāda 'ala 'l-Hirzain wa'l-Taqrīb* by Ibn 'Aiyāsh, iii 3661 (3).
- al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Dhahabī, iv 3935.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-tafsīr* by al-Baihaqī, vii 5152.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Mizzī, i 3078, 3079, v 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Kāshif fī ma'rifa asmā' al-rijāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb*.
- al-Tahdhīb li-dhiḥn al-labīb* [Anon.], iii 3602.
- Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa'l-kalām* by al-Taftazānī, vi 4809 (9).
- Tahdhīb masā'il al-Mudawwana* by al-Barādhī'i, iv 3752, vi 4719.
- Tahdhīb mustamirr al-auḥām 'alā dhawī 'l-ma'rifa wa-uli 'l-afḥām* by Ibn Mākūlā, ii 3349.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, ii 3345.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb*.



- Tahdhīb al-wāqī'āt* by al-Qalānīsī, v 4417.  
*Tahdhīb al-'ibād min ahl al-'inād bi-bid'at al-ittihād* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (10).  
*Tahkīm al-'uqūl bi-ufūl al-badr bi'l-nuzūl* by al-Aqbarsī, v 4320 (2).  
*Tahqīq al-burhān fī sha'n al-dukhān* by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (1).  
*al-Tahqīq fī butlān al-talfīq* by al-Saffarīnī, vi 4907 (3).  
*al-Tahqīq fī mas'alat al-Ta'liq* by al-Subkī, I 3232.  
*Tahqīq al-manḥ fī tafsīr Sūrat al-Faṭḥ* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, vii 5084.  
*Tahqīq al-ṣafā fī tarājīm Banī Wafā'* by Ibn Fahd, vi 4868.  
*al-Tahqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tandīḥ li-alfāẓ mutawālīya min al-Ḵāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn al-Muḥibb, II 3351.  
*al-Tahrīd 'alā ḥifẓ auẓān al-qarīd* by al-Jazzār, vi 4776.  
*Tahrīk al-Iqlīd fī faṭḥ bāb al-tauḥīd* by al-Nābulusī, vi 4571.  
*Tahrīm al-samā'* by al-Ṭurṭūshī, vii 5010 (3).  
*Tahrīr al-aqwāl fī mas'alat al-istibdāl* by Ibn Qutlūbughā, vii 5276 (1).  
*Tahrīr al-fatāwī 'ala 'l-Tanbīḥ wa'l-Minhāj wa'l-Hawī* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, I 3238, vii 5365.  
*al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-alfāẓ al-Tanbīḥ* by al-Nawawī, vi 4829, vii 5209, 5348.  
*al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Ḵāmi' al-Kabīr* by al-Ḥaṣṣīrī, III 3632, 3634, IV 3825.  
*Tahrīr al-kalām fī masā'il al-iltizām* by Ibn al-Ḥaṭṭāb, vi 4743.  
*Tahrīr al-makhrūṭāt* by al-Ṭūsī, I 3076.  
*Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, vii 5242.  
*Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tahrīr al-manqūl*.  
*Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh*.  
*Tahrīr al-Mijīsī* by al-Ṭūsī, III 3637.  
*Tahrīr al-Mijīsī* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tahrīr al-Mijīsī*.  
*al-Tahrīr al-mubīn fī 'l-munāẓara baina Mūsā 'alaihi 'l-salām wa-Fir'aun al-lā'in* by al-Matbūlī, v 4306.  
*Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṣaḥḥar* by Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, III 3562.  
*Tahrīr Uqlidis* by Ishāq b. Ḥunain, I 3035 (1).  
*Tahrīr Uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlidis* by al-Ṭūsī, III 3649 (1), v 4361, vi 4604.  
*al-Tahrīr wa'l-tahbīr* by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', vi 4632.  
*al-Tahṣīl* by Bahmanyār, I 3096.  
*al-Tahṣīl fī tilāwat al-tanzīl* by al-Shinnā'i, II 3453 (5).  
*Tahṣīl al-hamzatain al-wāridatain fī Kitāb Allāh ta'ālā min kalima au kalimatain* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (6).  
*Tahṣīl al-intifā' wa-ghāyat al-irtifā'* by al-Iskārī, v 4494.  
*Tahṣīl al-marām min ta'rikh al-balad al-ḥarām* by al-Fāsi, vi 4881.  
*al-Taisīr fī Ahādīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr* [Anon.], vi 4967.  
*al-Taisīr fī 'ilm al-tafsīr* by al-Nasafī, vii 5104.  
*al-Taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab'* by al-Dānī, IV 3830, 3925 (1).  
*al-Taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab'* by al-Dānī, see *Hirz al-amānī wa-waiḥ al-tahānī*.  
*al-Taisīr fī 'l-tafsīr* by al-Nasafī, IV 3862.  
*Taisīr al-maṣālib wa-ragħbat al-ṭālib* by al-Kūmī, vi 4942 (1).  
*Ṭaiy al-lisān fī ahādīth al-ṭailasān* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (8).  
*Ṭaiy al-lisān fī 'l-ṭailasān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (5).  
*Ṭā'iya* by al-Ṣafādī, v 4479 (2).  
*al-Ṭā'iya* by al-Subkī, see *Kanz al-dhakhā'ir wa-ḥadīyat al-maṣādir*.  
*al-Ṭā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Naẓm al-sulūk*.  
*al-Ṭā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Mashāriq al-darārī al-zuhr*.  
*al-Ṭā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Naẓm al-Sulūk*.  
*Ṭaiyib al-kalām bi-fawā'id al-salām* by al-Samhūdī, III 3624.  
*Ṭaiyibat al-nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (14).  
*Ṭāj al-azyāj wa-ghunyat al-muḥtāj* by Ibn Abi 'l-Shukr, v 4129.

- al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, iv 3839.
- Tāj al-majāmi'* by Ibn Ya'qūb, v 4438.
- Tāj al-qaṣā'id wa-sirāj al-'aqa'id* by al-Harawī, v 4055 (1).
- Tāj al-tarājim* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, iii 3572 (3).
- al-Tajalliyāt al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt*.
- al-Tajnis fī 'l-ḥisāb* by al-Sajāwandī, iii 3511 (2).
- al-Tajnis wa'l-mazīd* by al-Marghinānī, iii 3619.
- al-Tajrīd* by al-Qudūrī, iii 3523, 3571.
- Tajrīd al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *al-Sharḥ al-jadīd*.
- Tajrīd al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqa'id*.
- Tajrīd al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrīd al-kalām*.
- Tajrīd al-Tawḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Ka'barī, vi 4948.
- Tajrīd al-tauḥīd* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3486 (9).
- Tajrīd al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, iii 3642.
- al-Takallum 'ala 'l-uḥādīth al-mashhūra* by Ibn Fūrak, iv 3922.
- Ta'kḥīr al-zalāma ilā yaum al-qiya'ma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (6).
- Takhmīs* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7).
- Takhmīs* by al-Tauzarī, vi 4825 (8).
- Takhmīs jāmi'* *Dīwān 'Umar ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Khalīlī, vi 4704.
- Takhmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajam* by Muḥammad Sa'id, vi 4907 (6).
- Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm* by al-Baiḥaqī, ii 3417.
- Takhrīj al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Zanjānī, vii 5081.
- Takhrīj masā'il al-farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, ii 3399 (3).
- al-Takhrīj li-ṣaḥīḥ al-Ḥadīth* by al-Barqānī, iv 3890.
- Takmil al-wi'ā' li-kaifīyat al-du'ā'* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (7).
- Takmila Durrat al-ghawāṣ* by Ibn al-Jawālīqī, vi 4913 (3).
- Takmilat al-Ikmāl* by Ibn Nuqṭa, iii 3605.
- Takmilat al-Shātībī* by al-Tibrizī, vi 4708.
- Takwīn' al-ma'ādin* attr. to Apollonius, vi 4890 (2).
- al-Ṭālī' al-sa'id al-jāmi' asmā' fuḍalā' al-sa'id* by al-Adfuwī, i 3102.
- al-Tālid wa'l-ṭarīf fī sann al-taṣṣīf* by al-Bisāṭī, v 4285.
- Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥīq* by al-Marrākushī, vi 5168.
- al-Ta'liq fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Zuhr, vi 4920 (1).
- Ta'liq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by al-Buṣrawī, vi 4837 (2).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus* by al-Maiyānishī, vii 5169.
- [*Ta'liqāt 'alā kitāb al-Shifā'*] by Muḥammad Bāqir, i 3112 (1).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakhkhaṣ* by al-Birjandī, vi 4614 (1).
- Ta'liqāt handasiya* by al-Sijazī, i 3045 (14).
- al-Ta'liqāt al-waṣfiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Sharishī, ii 3456.
- al-Talkhīs fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by al-Khabrī, vii 5008.
- Talkhīs al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awīṣ* by al-Zanjānī, ii 3318 (1).
- Talkhīs al-'Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Khilāṭī, see *Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīs*.
- Talkhīs Kitāb Muslim* attr. to Ibn Tūmart, v 4164.
- Talkhīs al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, iv 3818, vi 4684.
- Talkhīs al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiya* by Gregorius, vi 4925.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4451.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Idāḥ*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Khālīṣ al-Talkhīs*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- al-Talkhīs al-Nizāmī* [Anon.], iv 3856.
- Talkhīs Nuzhat al-nāẓir* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, vi 4793 (4).
- Talkhīs qaul al-mu'allim al-auwal Aristāṭālīs fī 'l-manṭiq* by Ibn Rushd, vi 4532.
- Talkhīs Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Qurṭubī, iii 3592.

- Talqih fuhūm ahl al-athar fī 'uyūn al-tawārikh wa'l-siyar* by Ibn al-Jauzi, II 3277, 3323.
- al-Talwih fī kashf haqā'iq al-Tanqih* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwih*.
- al-Talwih ilā asrār al-Tanqih* by al-Khujandī, I 3144.
- al-Talwihāt* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharh al-Talwihāt*.
- Tāmām Faṣīh al-kalām* by Ibn Fāris, IV 3999 (2).
- Tāmām al-mutūn fī sharh Risālat Ibn Zaidūn* by al-Ṣafādī, VI 4989.
- al-Tamhīd* by al-Isnawī, II 3281.
- al-Tamhīd fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (13).
- al-Tamhīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by al-Mustaghfirī, IV 3954.
- al-Tamhīd fī tanzīl al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, see *Sharh al-Tamhīd*.
- al-Tamhīd li-qawā'id al-taḥīd* by al-Nasafī, VI 4554.
- Tamlīh al-badī' bi-madīh al-shafī'* by al-Humaidī, VI 4779 (1).
- Tamrīn al-rā'id fī ḥisāb al-qirāt fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (1).
- al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharh al-Wajīz* by Ibn Hajar, III 3559.
- Tanāsūq al-durar fī tanāsūb al-suwar* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (4).
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, I 3072, 3178, V 4149.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *Kifāyat al-nabīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Mūdiḥ fī sharh al-Tanbīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Raud al-nazīh fī nazm al-Tanbīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Taḥrīr fī sharh al-fāḥ al-Tanbīh*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn* by al-Samarqandī, I 3010, V 4368, VI 4750, VII 5192.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn 'an a'māl al-jāhilīn* by Ibn al-Naḥḥās, III 3596.
- Tanbīh al-ṭalīb wa-irshād al-dāris* by al-Nu'aimī, II 3431.
- Tanbīh al-uqūl 'alā tanzīh al-sūfiya 'an i'tiqād al-tajīm wa'l-'ainiya wa'l-ittihād wa'l-ḥulūl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (3).
- al-Tanbīhāt al-Zainiya 'ala 'l-ghaṣalāt al-'Ainiya* by al-Ish'āfī, VI 4841.
- Tanqih al-abḥāth lil-milal al-thalāth* by Ibn Kammūna, VI 4965.
- al-Tanqih fī mas'alat al-taṣṣīḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (3).
- Tanqih al-fuṣūl* by al-Qarāfī, see *Sharh al-Tanqih*.
- al-Tanqih li-alfāḥ al-jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Zarkashī, I 3074, VII 5080.
- Tanqih al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, see *Faṭḥ al-waḥḥāb bi-sharh Tanqih al-Lubāb*.
- Tanqih al-munāẓara fī taṣṣīḥ al-mukhābara* by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4577.
- Tanqih al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Sharh al-Tanqih*.
- Tanqih al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Taghyīr al-Tanqih*.
- Tanqih al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *al-Taḍīḥ fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqih*.
- Tanwīh al-'āqil bi-tanbīh al-ghāfil* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (2).
- Tanwīr al-abṣār wa-jāmi' al-biḥār* by al-Timirtāshī, V 4225.
- Tanwīr baṣā'ir al-muqallidīn fī manāqib al-'immat al-mujtahidīn* by al-Karmī, V 4324.
- al-Tanwīr fī isqāṭ al-tadbīr* by Ibn 'Atā' Allāh, VII 5029.
- Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall al-fāḥ al-Risāla* by al-Tatā'i, VI 4656.
- Tanzīh al-anbiyā'* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, IV 3811.
- Tanzīh al-i'tiqād 'an al-ḥulūl wa'l-ittihād* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (18).
- Taqdimat al-ma'rifa* by Hunain b. Ishāq, I 3127, II 3341 (1).
- Taqlīd al-riḍā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (7).
- al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'* by al-Shidyāq, V 4099.
- Taqrib al-adīb wa-taḥdhīb al-mustajīb* by al-Khazraji, V 4420 (5).
- Taqrib al-asānīd wa-tartīb al-masānīd* by al-'Irāqī, IV 3941.
- al-Taqrib fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Isfahānī, see *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Taqrib al-Ma'āhid fī sharh al-shawāhid* by al-Ghazzī, VI 4794.
- Taqrib al-muqarrab* by Abū Haiyān, V 4123.

- Taqrib al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Hajar, II 3289.  
*al-Taqrib wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashir al-Nadhīr* by al-Nawawī, II 3271, VI 4569.  
*Taqrīr* by al-Dashtakī, V 4220.  
*Taqrīr al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3661 (1), VI 4623.  
*Taqsim al-'ulūm wa-ithbāt al-haqq wa-kashf al-maknūn* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (22).  
*Taqwīm al-abdān fī tadbīr al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, V 4013 (1), VII 5304.  
*Taqwīm al-adilla fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Dabūsī, II 3343.  
*al-Taḡyīd wa'l-idāh* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Iqtirāh 'alā 'ulūm al-Hadīth li'bn al-Ṣalāh*.  
*Taḡyīdāt al-shādhidha min fawā'id al-isti'ādha* by Ibn Tūlūn, IV 3847 (13).  
*Tarā'if al-ṭuraf* by al-Tha'libī, IV 3864 (2), 3897.  
*Tarājim al-a'yān min abnā' al-zamān* by al-Būrīnī, I 3219 (1).  
*al-Tarājim fī amr al-ṣan'at al-sharīfa* [Anon.], VI 4890 (4).  
*Tarājim al-Ṣaḥāba* by al-Kutubī, VII 5249.  
*Tarākīb al-awwār* by al-Ṭughrā'i, VII 5002 (3).  
*Targhib al-mutaḥabbibīn fī labs khirqat al-mutamayyizīn* by al-Ṭalyānī, II 3290 (8).  
*Targhib al-rā'id fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mawāriṭh al-umma*.  
*al-Targhib wa'l-tarhib* by al-Mundhirī, I 3084, VI 4769, VII 5317.  
*Tarḥ al-saqat wa-naxm al-luḡat* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (24).  
*Tarḥiq al-miṣbāh* by al-Marrākushī, see *Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥiq*.  
*Ta'rīf al-aṣḥāb sawā' al-sabīl ilā asānīd al-kutub al-masmū'a au al-mustajāza* by al-Qazwīnī, III 3557 (2).  
*al-Ta'rīf bi-ṭabaqāt al-umam* by Ibn Ṣā'id, IV 3950.  
*Ta'rīf al-fi'a bi-ajwibat al-as'ilat al-mi'a* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (31).  
*al-Ta'rīf al-qawīm fī ma'rifat al-taqwīm* [Anon.], VI 4541.  
*Ta'rikh Baghdād* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, VI 4702, 4818.  
*Ta'rikh Baghdād* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *Dhail Ta'rikh Baghdād*.  
*Ta'rikh Dimashq* by Ibn 'Asākir, V 4105.  
*Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk* by Ibn al-Furāt, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rikh Ibn al-Furāt*.  
*Ta'rikh Irbīl* by Ibn al-Mustaufī, V 4098.  
*[Ta'rikh al-Islām]* [Anon.], VII 5435.  
*Ta'rikh al-Islām* by al-Dhahabī, see *Dhail Ta'rikh al-Islām*.  
*al-Ta'rikh al-Kabīr* by al-Bukhārī, II 3433.  
*Ta'rikh al-Mawṣil* by al-Azdī, I 3030.  
*Ta'rikh Miṣr* by Ma'rūf Efendī, IV 3858.  
*al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *al-Mawāhib al-fathiya*.  
*al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *Zahr al-ḥadiqa fī rijāl al-Tarīqa*.  
*Tarjamat al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by Ibn Kathīr, II 3390.  
*Tarjamat al-kātib fī ādāb al-ṣāhib* by al-Tha'libī, V 4452 (1).  
*al-Tarklīs fī 'l-ikrām bi'l-qiyām* by al-Nawawī, V 4294 (1).  
*Tartīb al-Majmū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (2).  
*Tartīb Majmū' al-Kallā'i* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, see *Fāṭh al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tartīb*.  
*al-Tasdis* [Anon.], II 3373 (17).  
*Taṣḥīḥ al-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, V 4460.  
*al-Taṣḥīḥ* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, see *al-Tawḍīḥ li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīḥ*.  
*Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudurī* by Ibn Qutlūbughā, VII 5040.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, V 4389, VI 4621, 4754, 4792.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, see *Manhaj al-sālik*.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Tashīl fī 'l-naḥw*.  
*Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-kifāya* by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3193.  
*al-Tashīl li-'ulūm al-tanzīl* by Ibn Juzaiy, V 4059.  
*Tashīl al-sabīl fī fahm ma'āni 'l-tanzīl* by al-Baktī, VI 4690.  
*Tashīl al-sabīl ilā kashf al-iltibās 'amma dāra min al-aḥādīth bain al-nās* by al-Khalīlī, IV 3841.

- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī bayān ṭuruq al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4399.
- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī ma'rifat al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, vi 4726.
- Tashrīf al-asmā' bi-aḥkām al-samā'* by al-Ṣarkhadī, ii 3296 (12).
- Tashyīd al-arkān min Laisa fī 'l-imkān abda' mimma kān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (21).
- Ta'sīs al-naẓā'ir* by al-Dabūsī, i 3202 (1), vii 5074.
- Tastīyat ahl al-maṣā'ib* al-Manbijī, ii 3321.
- Tasmiyat al-mashāyikh* by Ibn Manda, v 4411, vii 5165 (1).
- al-Taṣrif li-man 'ajiza 'an al-ta'līf* by al-Zahrāwī, i 3172, v 4009, vi 4932.
- al-Taṣrīḥ al-maknūn fī tanqīḥ al-Qānūn* by Ibn Jumai', see *al-Talwīḥ ilā asrār al-Tanqīḥ*.
- al-Taṣfīl* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, iv 3851.
- al-Tatimmat al-na'yira li-qirā'āt al-'ashara* by al-Mashārānī, vi 4574.
- Ta'jīr al-anām fī ta'bīr al-manām* by al-Nābulusī, v 4007.
- Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Khāniqī, v 4090.
- al-Tauba* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā, iv 3863.
- al-Taūḍīḥ fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Maḥbūbī, v 4202.
- al-Taūḍīḥ li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīḥ* by al-'Aithāwī, vi 4723.
- Taūḍīḥ li-naẓmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṭḥiya* by al-Maqdisī, v 4493.
- al-Taūḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Tajrīd al-Taūḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Taūḍīḥ sharḥ al-'Alfiya* by al-Murādī, vi 4545.
- al-Taūḍīḥ sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by al-Qaramānī, iii 3552, 3616.
- al-Taūḍīḥāt fī 'l-mukātabāt* by Rashīd al-Dīn, vi 4583.
- Tauṣīq al-rutba fī taḥqīq al-khuṭba* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (9).
- Tauqīf al-ḥukkām 'alā ghawāmiḍ al-aḥkām* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3328.
- Taushīḥ al-asfār fī madīḥ al-asfār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (6).
- Ṭawālī' al-anwār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Ṭawālī' al-anwār*.
- Ṭawālī' al-anwār min maṣāli' al-anẓār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Maṣāli' al-anwār fī sharḥ Ṭawālī' al-anwār*.
- Ṭawālī' al-anwār min maṣāli' al-anẓār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *al-Maṣāli' fī sharḥ al-Ṭawālī'*.
- Ṭawālī' al-anwār min maṣāli' al-anẓār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Ṭawālī'*.
- Ṭawālī' al-budūr fī taḥwīl al-sinīn wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Jī'ān, v 4364, vi 4563.
- Ta'wīl mukhtalīf al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, v 4409.
- Ta'yīd al-inkār li-ityān al-tuyūr wa-naḥwihā fī 'l-aukāf* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (10).
- Ta'zīm al-futyā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3829.
- Tazkiyat al-arwāḥ 'an mawānī' al-iflāḥ* [Anon.], vi 4911 (2).
- Tazyīn al-arā'ik fī irsāl al-Nabī ila 'l-malā'ik* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (19).
- Thabat* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, i 3208.
- Thabt ibn Ṣārim al-Dīn al-Ṣaidāwī* by Ibn al-Jāmūs, vi 4570.
- al-Thabt al-mubārak* by al-Sharābātī, v 4273.
- Thalāth Khuṭab* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (4).
- Thalj al-fu'ād fī labi al-sawād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (14).
- al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], i 3057.
- Thawāb qadā' ḥawā'ij al-ikhwān wa-ighāthat al-laḥfān* by Ubayy ii 3490.
- Thimār al-qulūb fī 'l-muḍāf wa'l-mansūb* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4744.
- Thughūr al-midaḥ al-bawāsim* by al-Qūṣī, ii 3346.
- al-Thulāthiyāt* by 'Abd Allāh, ii 3487.
- al-Thulāthiyāt min al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, iii 3519 (7).
- Ṭīb al-samar fī auqāt al-saḥar* by al-Ḥaimī, iii 3520, 3540.
- al-Ṭibb al-Manṣūrī* by al-Rāzī, i 3003, iv 3997, vi 4916.
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3292 (11).
- Ṭibb al-Nabī* by al-Isfahānī, see *al-Hikam al-nabawiya fī i'lām al-aḥkām al-ṭibbiya*.

- al-Tibb al-rūḥānī* by al-Rāzī, vi 4911 (1).  
*al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizāna Saiyid al-Mulūk* by al-'Alawī, iii 3735.  
*al-Tibyān fī ādāb ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Nawawī, v 4058.  
*al-Tibyān fī 'ilmāi 'l-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān* by al-Tibī, vi 4606.  
*al-Tibyān fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-'Ukbarī, i 3175, vii 5131, 5158.  
*al-Tibyān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Ghazzī, vii 5308, 5309, 5310.  
*al-Tidhkār fī afdāl al-adhkār* by al-Qurtubī, vii 5420.  
*Tirāz al-durar fī ru'yat al-ahilla wa'l-'amal bi'l-qamar* by al-Razzāz, vi 4550.  
*Tirāz al-'imāma fī 'l-farq bain al-maqāma wa'l-qumāma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (28).  
*Tirāz al-maḥāfil fī alghāz al-masā'il* by al-Isnawī, ii 3408.  
*Tirāz al-majālis* by Ibn al-Ṣā'igh, vi 4700 (1).  
*al-Tirāz al-manqūsh fī maḥāsin al-Ḥubūsh* by al-Muttaqī al-Hindī, vi 4897.  
*al-Tirāz al-mudhahhab li-aḥkām al-madhhab* by al-Sirajī, ii 3299, vii 5482.  
*al-Tirāz al-mu'lam fī tashīl al-muḥkam* [Anon.], iv 3881 (2).  
 [A Treatise on Christian theology] [Anon.], vii 5205.  
*Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, i 3234 (7), vii 5332.  
*Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-ṭullāb* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4879.  
*Tuḥfat ahl al-Ḥadīth fī iṣāl ijāzat al-qadīm wa'l-ḥadīth* by al-Iskandarānī, vi 4874 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-'ajā'ib wa-ṭurfat al-gharā'ib* attr. to Ibn al-Athīr, vii 5247.  
*Tuḥfat al-akhyār fī faḍl al-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī al-mukhtār* by al-Raṣṣā', i 3161 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb* [Anon.], vii 5324.  
*Tuḥfat al-'ālim fī sira Saiyid al-'awālim* by Ibn al-Fāfā, i 3070.  
*Tuḥfat al-anām fī manāqib al-a'immat al-arba'at. al-a'lām* by al-Sāmarqandī, iv 3936 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, ii 3352 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, see *Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān*.  
*Tuḥfat al-'arūs wa-nuzhat al-nufūs* by al-Tijānī, v 4196.  
*Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-hadiyat al-aḥbāb* by Ibn Isrā'īl, iii 3660.  
*Tuḥfat al-ashraf bi-ma'rifat al-aṭraf* by al-Mizzī, vi 4786.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-'azīza* attr. to Ibn Sinā, v 4497 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-aḥādīth al-'ashara* by al-Nu'aīmī, iii 3696 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-as'ilat al-'ashara* by al-Baghdādī, iii 3674 (3).  
*Tuḥfat al-fuqahā'* by al-Samarqandī, see *Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-sharā'i'*.  
*Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ* by al-Fārisī, iv 3860, vi 4900.  
*Tuḥfat al-'ibād wa-adillat al-aurād* by al-Ṣāliḥī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tuḥfat al-'ibād*.  
*Tuḥfat al-julasā' bi-ru'yat Allāh al-nisā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (27), 5491 (5).  
*Tuḥfat al-kirām bi-tarjama Sīdī Abī Bakr ibn Qiwām* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (3).  
*Tuḥfat al-maudūd fī 'l-maqṣūr wa'l-mamdūd* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4913 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī* by Ibn al-Qāḍī, vi 4509.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-muḍī'a fī 'l-aḥjār al-mulūkiya* by al-Tifāshī, vi 4643.  
*Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (1), iii 3729.  
*Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Idāh al-irtiyāb*.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-mursala* by al-Burhānpūrī, see *Nukhbat al-mas'ala*.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-qudsīya* by Ibn al-Hā'im, ii 3420 (6).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'dīya* by al-Shirāzī, iii 3728.  
*Tuḥfat al-sā'il fī ajwibat al-masā'il* by al-'Abbāsī, v 4214.  
*Tuḥfat al-sālikin wa-dalālat al-sā'irīn* by al-Samannūdī, v 4110 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-sāmi' wa'l-qārī fī khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Bilbaisī, ii 3400 (6).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-sanīya fī ādāb al-ṣūfiya* by al-Khalilī, vi 4825 (3).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Nilī, iii 3631.

- al-Tuhfat al-sharīfa fī faḍl Miṣr wa-Nīlīhā wa-aḥsan muntazahātīha 'l-ẓarīfa* by al-Bakrī, vi 4713 (4).
- Tuhfat al-tadbīr li-ahl al-tabṣīr* by al-Tinnisi, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- Tuhfat al-tālib wā-farḥat al-rāghib* by al-Ṣabūnī, iv 3905.
- Tuhfat al-ṣālibīn fī i'rāb qaulīhi ta'ālā Inna raḥmat Allāh qarīb min al-muḥsinīn* by Ibn Ṭulūn, iv 3847 (9).
- Tuhfat al-wā'iz wa-nuzḥat al-lāḥiz* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3949.
- Tuhfat al-ward fī ma'rifat al-Ḥaqq al-fard* [Anon.], iii 3689.
- Ṭulū' al-thuraiyā bi-izhār mā kāna khafiyā* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (24).
- al-Turfat al-ghariba min akhbār wādī Ḥadramaut al-'ajība* by al-Maqrīzī, v 4118 (2).
- al-Turthūth fī fawā'id al-burghūth* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (6).
- Ṭuruq Ḥadīth Inna lillāhi tis'a wa-tisa'ina 'sman* by al-Iṣfahānī, iii 3524 (3).
- Ṭuruq ḥadīth waṣīyat al-Nabī* by Ibn Ṭulūn, iv 3847 (11).
- al-Ṭuruq al-ḥikmiyya fī 'l-siyāsāt al-shar'iyya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, vii 5013.
- al-Ṭuruq al-saniyya fī 'l-ālāt al-rūḥāniyya* by al-Asadī, vii 5232.
- al-'Ubāb fī sharḥ al-Lubāb* by Nukrakār, v 4140.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīṭ bi-mu'ẓam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhḥijī, i 3246.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīṭ bi-mu'ẓam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhḥijī, see *Fath al-malik al-waḥḥāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb*.
- al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, iv 3755, 3767.
- 'Uddat al-ma'ād fī 'arūd Bānat Su'ād* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4825 (10).
- 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn wa-dhakhīrat al-shākīrīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn*.
- 'Ujāla dhawī 'l-intibāḥ bi-taḥqīq i'rāb Lā' ilāha illā 'llāh* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (4).
- 'Ujālat al-muḥtāj ilā taujīh al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3360, 3423, 3481.
- al-'Ujālat al-zarnabīya fī 'l-sulālāt al-Zainabīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (17).
- al-Ukar* by al-Maghribī, i 3035 (2).
- al-Ukar* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3649 (3).
- al-'Ulūm al-fākhira fī 'l-nazar fī umūr al-ākḥira* by al-Tha'ālibī, v 4414.
- al-'Ulūw li-'Alī al-'Azīm* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3302.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn Qudāma, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, i 3024.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *Iḥkām al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *al-I'lām bi-fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda fī 'l-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-dhākir li-waḍ' khuṭūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn al-Muhallabī, iii 3641.
- 'Umda dhawī 'l-himan 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalam* by Ibn Huṭāil, iii 3518 (2).
- al-'Umda fī 'l-'aqā'id* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- 'Umdat al-ḥukkām wa-marjī' al-quḍāt fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4817 (1).
- al-'Umdat al-kuḥlīya fī 'l-amrād al-baṣarīya* by al-Shādhilī, iv 3990.
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb* by al-Zujājī, i 3242 (2).
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb wa-'idda dhawī 'l-albāb* by al-Mu'izz, vi 4587.
- 'Umdat al-muṣīd wa-tadhkirat al-mustafīd* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3335.
- 'Umdat al-muṣīd wa-'uddat al-mujīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3696 (3).
- 'Umdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3361, 3366, vi 4687.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd fī 'l-nazm wa'l-tajrīd* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Muṣīd fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd*.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd wa-'uddat al-muṣīd fī ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3961 (5).
- 'Umdat al-muntaḥil wa-bulghat al-murtaḥil* by Ibn Fahd, ii 3470.



- '*Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-'Ainī, II 3297.
- '*Umdat al-qārī wa'l-sāmi* fī khatm al-ṣaḥīḥ al-jāmi" by al-Sakhāwī, see *Tuhfat al-sāmi* wa'l-qārī fī khatm ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'i, I 3230, II 3434, VI 4751, VII 5373, 5408.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'i, see *Takhrij aḥādīth al-Umm*.
- Unmūdḥaj al-funūn* by Sipāhī-zāda, III 3720.
- Unmūdḥaj al-labīb fī khaṣā'iṣ al-Ḥabīb* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3161 (3), VII 5112 (8).
- Unmūdḥaj al-'ulūm* by al-Dauwānī, VI 4614 (2).
- '*Unqūd al-zawāhir* by al-Qūshjī, VI 4508.
- Uns al-munqaṭi'in wa-riyāḍ al-sālikīn* by al-Mauṣilī, V 4369, 4465.
- al-'Unwān fī 'l-iḥtirāz min makāyid al-niswān* by al-Batanūnī, VII 5031.
- '*Unwān al-sharaf al-wāfi fī 'l-fiqh wa'l-naḥw wa'l-ta'rīkh wa'l-'arūḍ wa'l-qawāfi* by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4905, VII 5293, 5432.
- '*Unwān al-uṣūl* by al-Muṭarrizī, VII 5194 (2).
- '*Uqlat al-mustawfiẓ* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5258.
- al-'Uqūd fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Jinnī, VI 4959 (2).
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān* by al-Shāṭibī, VII 5009.
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī 'uqūd al-rahn wa'l-ḍamān* by al-Subkī, VI 4870 (3).
- '*Urf al-bashām fī man waliya fatwā Dimashq al-Shām* by al-Murādī, II 3483.
- al-'Urf al-nadī fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī* by al-Ghamrī, VI 4889.
- '*Urf al-ta'rīf bi'l-muṣṭalaḥ al-sharīf* by al-'Umari, IV 3849 (9).
- Urjūza* by 'Alī Ibn al-Jahm, V 4379.
- Urjūza* by al-Ḥamawī, VI 4817 (2).
- Urjūza* by al-Ṭarasūsī, VII 5278 (2).
- al-Urjūzat al-bayānīya* by Ibn al-Shihna, see *Sharḥ manzūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shihna*.
- [*Urjūza fī 'l-fiqh*] [Anon.], V 4481.
- Urjūza fī 'l-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (4).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ḥummaiyyāt* [Anon.], VII 5224 (4).
- Urjūza fī 'l-mu'jizāt* [Anon.], VI 4733 (8).
- al-Urjūza fī tadbīr al-nafs* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (5).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-tashrīḥ* by Ibn Sīnā, VII 5224 (2).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], VII 5114.
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, VI 4513 (2), 4514, VII 5224 (1).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Idāḥ wa'l-tatmīm*.
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (3).
- Urjūza fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Ḥusainī, V 4363.
- al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya* by al-Manṣūr Bi'llāh, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya fī ṣifat al-khail*.
- Urjūzat al-wildān* by Ibn Sa'dūn, VII 5226.
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Yāsaminī, I 3234 (3), II 3486 (22), VI 4809 (7).
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Ibn al-Yāsaminī, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya*.
- al-'Urūsh* by Ibn Wafā', III 3692 (1).
- al-'Urwa li-ahl al-khalwa wa'l-jalwa* by al-Samnānī, VI 4589 (1).
- Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rīfat al-ṣaḥāba* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rīfat al-ṣaḥāba*.
- al-Ushnuhiya fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ushnuhī, III 3693, VI 4810.
- al-Uṣūl wa'l-dawābiṭ* by al-Būnī, VI 4511 (1).
- '*Uyūn akhbār al-Riḍā* by Ibn Bābūya, VII 5484.
- '*Uyūn al-anbā' fī ṭabaqāt al-aṭibbā'* by Ibn Abī Uṣaibi'a, VI 4781.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, II 3363.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, see *Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sirat al-Imām al-ma'mūn*.
- '*Uyūn al-ḥaqā'iq wa-idāḥ al-ṭarā'iq* by al-Simāwī, V 4019, 4353 (2).
- '*Uyūn al-madhāhib al-Kāmilī* by al-Kākī, III 3615, IV 3766, VI 4639, VII 5307.
- al-'Uyūn al-mubṣira min al-Wujūh al-musfira* by al-Qudsi, VI 4645.
- '*Uyūn al-tafāsīr* by al-Siwāsī, III 3646.
- '*Uyūn al-tawārīkh* by Ibn Shākir, II 3393, V 4257.

- Wadh al-burhān fī mushkilāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3883 (1).  
*al-Wāḍih al-dalīl fī mudāwāt al-'alīl* by al-Tawahhumī, v 4012.  
*al-Wāḍih fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Baṣrī, ii 3286, vi 4947.  
*al-Wāḍih al-jalī fī 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Hanbalī* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (9).  
*al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4809 (6).  
*al-Wāḍiḥa* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa*.  
*al-Wafā' bi-faḍā'il al-Muṣṭafā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, i 3071, vi 4952, vii 5367, 5401.  
*Wafayāt al-a'yān wa-anbā' abnā' al-zamān* by Ibn Khallikān, v 4311.  
*al-Wāfi bi-ma'rifat al-qawāfi* by al-'Unnābī, vi 4730 (2).  
*al-Wāfi bi'l-wafayāt* by al-Ṣafādī, i 3187.  
*al-Wāfi fī 'l-furū'* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Kāfi fī sharḥ al-Wāfi*.  
*al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4580.  
*al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, i 3025.  
*al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Fath al-'Aziz fī sharḥ al-Wajiz*.  
*al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Wajiz fī 'l-fiqh*.  
*al-Wajiz*, by al-Ghazālī, see *Randat al-ṭalibīn*.  
*al-Wajiz fī dhikr al-mujāz wa'l-mujiz* by al-Silafī, vi 4874 (1).  
*al-Wajiz fī sharḥ adā' al-qurrā' al-thamāniya* by al-Ahwāzī, iii 3603.  
*al-Wajiz fī tafsīr Kitāb Allāh al-'azīz* by al-Wāḥidī, vi 4946.  
*al-Wajiz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-ṣāmi'* by al-Adhra'i, ii 3367.  
*al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall al-fāḥ al-Waraqāt*.  
*al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *Sharḥ al-Waraqāt*.  
*al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Zubda fī 'l-nūl lil-ṭalib lil-wuṣūl*.  
*Ward al-wurūd wa-faiḍ al-baḥr al-maurūd* by al-Nābulusī, v 4210.  
*Wasā'il al-hidāya ilā masā'il al-Kifāya* by al-Ṭaiyibī, vi 4539.  
*al-Wasā'il ilā ma'rifat al-Awā'il* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4757, vii 5500 (14).  
*al-Wasā'il al-mutaqabbila* by al-Fāzāzī, vi 4825 (13).  
*al-Washy al-marqūm fī ḥall al-manẓūm* by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3477.  
*al-Wasīla* by Ibn al-Hā'im, ii 3362 (3).  
*Wasīlat al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb*.  
*al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-'Aqila* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4848.  
*Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba* by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, see *Sharḥ Wasīlat al-Iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba*.  
*al-Wasīṭ bain al-maqbūd wa'l-basīṭ* by al-Wāḥidī, v 4297, vi 4609, vii 5041, 5204.  
*al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, i 3163, iv 3934, vii 5106.  
*al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā*.  
*Wasīṭat al-ādāb wa-māddat al-albāb* by al-Lakhmī, i 3004.  
*Wasīya* attr. to 'Alī Ibn Abī Ṭālib, vii 5072.  
*al-Wasīya* by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3537 (2).  
*Wathīqa*, vii 5489.  
*al-Wazā'if fī 'ilm al-mantiq* by al-Maghribī, vi 4796 (6).  
*Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *al-Iṣlāḥ wa'l-idāḥ*.  
*Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.  
*al-Wishāḥ fī sawā'id al-nikāḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4641.  
*al-Wujūh al-musfira 'an tayassur asbāb al-maghfira* by Ibn Bint al-Mailaq, see *al-'Uyūn al-muḥṣira min al-Wujūh al-musfira*.  
*al-Wujūh al-nawādir fī 'l-wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4386.  
*al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Dāmaghānī, vii 5206.  
*al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4691, 4955.  
*al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir fī 'l-Qur'ān* by al-A'war, ii 3334.  
*Wurūd ḥadiqat al-wuzarā' bi-wurūd wizāra*

- mawālīhim fi 'l-Zaurā'* by al-Suwaidī, III 3551 (3).
- Wuṣūl al-amānī bi-ṣūl al-tamānī* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (19).
- al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi nazm Sīrat al-Rasūl* by al-Maghribī, II 3402.
- Yanābī' al-aḥkām fi bayān al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām* by al-Isfarā'īnī, VII 5007.
- al-Yanābī' fi ma'rīfat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shūbliya, III 3544.
- Yanbū' al-ḥayāt* by Ibn Zafar, IV 3899.
- Yatīmat al-durar fi 'l-nuzūl wa-āyāt al-suwar* by al-Mauṣilī, IV 3961 (2).
- Yawāqūt al-mawāqīt* by al-Tha'libī, III 3549, VI 4629 (2).
- Zād al-ma'ād fi hady (hudā) khair al-'ibād* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, III 3542, V 4045.
- Zād al-masīr fi 'l-fihrist al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4869 (1).
- Zād al-masīr fi 'ilm al-tafsīr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3956.
- Zād al-mujidd al-sārī li-maṭālī' al-Bukhārī* by al-Tāwudī, VI 4898.
- Zād al-musāfirīn wa-qūt al-muqīmīn* by Ibn Ghāzī, V 4459 (3).
- Zād safar al-mulūk* by al-Tha'libī, VII 5067 (3).
- al-Zafar wa'l-khalāṣ* by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3666 (7).
- Zaghal al-'ilm wa'l-ṭalab* by al-Dhahabī, VI 4551 (2).
- al-Zāhir fi ma'ānī kalimāt al-nās* by al-Anbārī, VII 5045.
- Zahr al-ādāb wa-thamar al-albāb* by al-Ḥuṣrī, III 3709.
- Zahr al-'arīsh fi aḥkām al-ḥashīsh* by al-Zarkashī, VII 5359.
- al-Zahr al-bāsim fīmā yuzawwij fihī 'l-ḥākīm* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (7).
- Zahr al-ḥadiqa fi rijāl al-Ṭarīqa* by al-Nābulusī, II 3260 (1).
- Zahr al-ḥamā'il 'ala 'l-shamā'il* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (9).
- Zahr al-kimān* by al-Ausī, I 3064.
- Zahr al-manthūr* by Ibn Nubāta, IV 3774, VII 5161.
- Zahr al-Rabī'* by al-Rāzī, II 3466.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi shawāhid al-badī'* by Ibn Qurqmās, VI 4796 (2).
- al-Zahr al-zāhir fi 'l-dalāla 'alā qudrat al-'azīz al-qāhir* by al-Dibsiyāwī, VII 5368.
- Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Jazā'irī, IV 3819.
- Zahrat al-riyād wa-nuzhat al-qulūb al-mirād* by al-Saqsinī, VII 5256.
- Zain al-majālis* by al-'Ainī, VII 5177.
- al-Zajr al-wārid fīmā yuzūl 'al-'aql min al-mufāsīd* by al-Nābitī, VII 5241.
- al-Zawā'id 'ala 'l-Fawā'id* by al-Ṭarasūsī, VII 5278 (3).
- Zawā'id al-Minhāj* by al-Isnawī, see *al-Fawā'id fi sharḥ al-Zawā'id*.
- Zawā'id al-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (2).
- al-Zīj* [Anon.], V 4088.
- al-Zīj* by al-Abharī, V 4076.
- al-Zīj* by Ibn al-Shāṭir, V 4074.
- al-Zīj* by Ibn al-Shāṭir, see *Durr al-fākhir fi kḥiṣār Zīj Ibn al-Shāṭir*.
- al-Zīj al-Ḥākīmī* by al-Ṣadafī, III 3673.
- al-Zīj al-jadīd* by Ulugh-Beg, see *Bahjat al-fikar fi ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar*.
- al-Zīj al-jadīd* by Ulugh-Beg, see *Tadhkirat al-fahīm fi 'amal al-taqwīm*.
- al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt*.
- al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, see *Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt*.
- Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, I 3018 (2).
- Zubdat al-a'māl wa-khulāṣat al-af'āl* by al-Isfarā'īnī, I 3139.
- al-Zubda fi 'ilm al-hai'a* by al-Ṭūsī, VI 4933.
- al-Zubda fi 'l-ṭibb* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Idāḥ fi asrār al-nikāḥ*.
- al-Zubda fi 'l-uṣūl lil-ṭālib lil-wuṣūl* by Ibn Rajab, II 3469 (3).
- Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūqiya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfiya* by al-Īrānī, VI 4756 (1).
- Zubdat al-ṭibb* by al-Jurjānī, IV 3977, VI 4816.
- al-Zuhd wa'l-raqa'iq* by Ibn al-Mubārak, II 3427.
- al-Zuhūr al-bahiya fi 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardiya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (2).
- al-Zuhūr al-muqtaṭafa min ta'rikh Makka al-musharrafā* by al-Fāsī, VI 4896.

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

The years are those of the Muslim era: the Christian equivalent in  
each case is to be found in the body of the Catalogue

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
277 3001	565 3762	610 3459, 3496
279 3494	567 3934, 4530	611 3026, 4953
	570 3251	612 3433, 3652, 4823
344 4000	571 4839 (i, ii)	613 3830, 3954
371 4475	572 3895	614 4339
395 3567	573 3910, 3952, 5197	616 3999 (2), 3999 (3)
	574 3524 (4)	617 4298
440 3560	575 3015	618 3027
480 4682	576 3600, 4139	620 3782
487 4710	579 3815, 3849 (4)	621 5152
499 3009	581 3016, 3796, 3798	622 3926
	584 4906	624 3856
506 3982	586 3011 (i), 3017, 4295	626 3418, 3558, 4952
508 3827, 3929	587 4957	627 3127, 4624, 4699
510 3447, 4835	588 5451	628 3452 (2)
512 3757	589 3853, 5266	629 3576
513 3764	590 3018, 4637 (i, ii)	630 3974, 4319
515 3010	591 3364, 3869, 3925	631 3028, 3412
517 3372	593 4147	632 5165
521 4609	594 3019, 4528, 5476	634 3493, 3968 (1)
522 4885	595 3163, 3453	636 5263
523 3413, 4211	596 3239, 4625	637 3415, 4991
525 4788	597 3524 (3), 3849 (2)	638 3731
527 3535	598 3784 (i, ii), 4249 (i, ii)	639 3245, 4591, 4800
533 3334, 4522	599 3274, 3873	641 4098
539 3995, 4148		642 4326
541-2 3011 (ii, iii, iv)	600 3452 (1)	643 3927
543 3353, 3370, 4789	601 4247	644 3273 (i, ii)
544 4789	602 4297	645 3128
547 3614	603 3059, 3293	646 3130
549 3377	605 3024	647 3636
550 4930	606 3733, 5105, 5498 (3)	648 3273 (i, ii)
551-2 3014	607 3023 (ii), 3379, 3585,	649 3492, 5454
559 4162	3897, 4526, 5106	651 3029, 3325
561 3778	608 3025, 3126, 4768	652 4904
563 4746, 5201	609 3809	653 3579, 3833, 4632,
		5192

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
654 3030, 3487, 4161, 4296, 4535	686-7 3168	715 4008, 4160
655 3405	687 3168 (1), 4576	716 3454, 5089
656 3618	688 3388	718 3554, 4418, 4580
657 3603, 5181	689 3041, 3170	719 3565, 3741, 3966
658 3032, 3633, 3803, 4535	690 3761, 3938, 4279, 4941	720 3179
659 3951, 4133	691 3637, 3944, 4174	721 3277, 3347, 3728, 4780 (1)
660 5115	692 3717, 5210, 5264	722 3337, 3544, 5034
662 3804	693 3298, 3582, 4745, 4876, 5370	723 3264, 3486 (3), 3647, 4265, 4589, 5126
663 4159 (1)	694 3525, 3569, 4176 (i, ii)	724 3180, 3279, 3915, 4123, 4594, 4635, 4955
664 3034 (i, ii)	695 4055 (1), 4973	725 3940, 4352, 5291
665 3133, 3669, 3829, 3981	696 3171	726 4968
666 3166 (i, ii), 3318, 4992	697 3042, 3484, 4033, 5413	727 3256, 4111, 4255
667 3166 (i, ii)	698 3043, 3906	728 5023
668 3362 (1), 3640 (1)	699 3045, 3898, 3903, 4859, 5287 (2)	729 3269, 5151
669 3035, 3134, 3233 (i, ii), 3855		729-30 5163
670 3034 (i, ii), 3442, 4050, 4776	700 5287 (3)	730 3053, 3137, 3344, 3959, 4001 (2), 4001 (3), 4001 (4)
671 3593	701 3307 (10), 3599	731 3054, 3294, 3411, 3792, 5148
672 3036, 3673, 3908, 5498 (1)	702 3439, 4617	732 4954, 5047
673 3367, 3380, 3846, 3872, 4409	703 3048	733 3386, 3638 (ii), 4003, 4032, 5337
674 3779, 3932, 3994, 4278, 4940	704 3714, 3735, 3751, 5198	734 3774, 3788 (1), 4049, 4915
675 3255 (ii), 4962, 5099	705 3967	735 3230, 3516, 3543, 3644, 3945, 4433, 5436
676 4260	706 3049, 3541	736 3854 (1), 4457
677 3169, 3658, 3878, 4933, 5093	707 4055 (2), 4178	736-7 3093 (i, ii)
678 3384, 3850	708 3178, 3271, 3307 (1), 3307 (2), 3631, 4055 (4), 4453, 4488	737 3510, 3592, 3609, 5435
679 3306, 3399 (1), 3399 (2), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), 3399 (5), 3456, 3750, 5329	709 3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3835, 3891, 4890, 5213, 5403	738 3060, 3404, 3495 (8), 4937, 4964, 5038
680 3577 (1), 3802	710 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3674 (4), 3865	740 3061, 3062, 3102, 3182, 4114, 4531, 4856 (1)
681 3577 (2)	711 3307 (7), 3511 (2), 3674 (3), 4106, 4554, 5194, 5315	741 4362, 4959 (4), 5075 (3)
682 3286, 3340, 4138, 4237	712 4340, 4341, 4406, 5260	742 3342, 3845, 4163, 4649
683 4094	713 3307 (9), 4153, 4583, 5150 (i, ii, iii)	743 3063, 3320, 4312, 4390, 4811
684 4053, 4569, 5207	714 3610, 3888, 4599, 4824	

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
744	3064, 3232, 3822, 5033 (3)		(2), 3519 (4), 4315 (1), 4806	805	4350
745	3065 (ii), 3329	775	3052, 3385, 3403, 3539, 3685, 4315 (2), 4959 (3), 5442	806	3351, 3682 (7), 4970, 5080
746	3574, 5363 (1)			807	3302, 3394, 3682 (1), 3682 (2), 3686 (2), 3686 (3), 4288 (1).
747	3183, 3184 (2), 3327, 4815	776	4343, 5021	808	3808, 5136, 5300
748	3242 (1), 3242 (2), 3441, 3466	777	3321, 3956, 4244, 5288	809	3079 (i)
749	3228, 3390 (i, ii), 3939, 5245	778	3844, 4154 (2)	810	3612, 3881 (1), 5358, 5359
750	3250, 3570, 5057, 5417	779	4435, 5053	812	4821 (4), 4963
751	4812	780	3374, 3771	813	3458, 3849 (9)
752	3103, 3243	781	3408, 3955	814	3082, 4283 (4), 4537, 5362
753	3753, 4616, 4730 (1), 4730 (2), 5183	782	3070, 4884	815	3849 (5), 4821 (2), 4855
754	3252, 3642, 5308, 5340	783	3057, 3281, 4051 (1)	816	3849 (6), 4820 (1), 4820 (2), 4951, 5265.
755	3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3587, 4716, 5062, 5401	784	3139, 4722	817	3646, 4321, 4914
756	3537, 3745, 3790, 4152, 5011, 5056 (1), 5211	785	3066, 4720, 4923, 5325	818	3509
757	3523, 4081	786	3071, 3255 (iii), 3465, 4051 (2), 4606, 4613, 5349	819	4288 (2)
758	3573, 4236, 4621, 4792, 4819, 5371	787	3187, 3468, 3529, 4122, 4193	820	4842 (1), 5070 (1), 5460
759	3332, 3663, 5310	788	3072, 4360, 5420	821	3084, 3601, 4283 (2), 4796 (8), 4816
760	3393, 3755, 3767	789	4134, 4195, 4430, 4754	822	3356, 4302
761	3482, 5185	790	3073, 3249, 3326, 3434 (i, ii), 3832, 3947, 4284, 4804	823	3324, 3335, 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 4283 (3), 4556, 4739
762	3668, 5153, 5279	791	3257, 3621, 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 4348, 5184, 5422	825	3661 (3), 4749, 5307
763	3590, 3688, 3953, 3963, 5039, 5257	792	4462	826	3355, 4036 (1), 5378, 5379
763-4	4825	793	3679, 4832, 5172	827	3396, 4135, 4582 (1), 4679
764	3766, 4911 (1)	794	3655, 5071, 5100, 5169	828	3193 (i, ii), 3704, 4058, 4658
765	3058, 3382 (4), 4149	795	3894, 3946	829	4183, 4439, 4891
766	3387, 5363 (2)	796	3292 (2), 3907 (1)	830	3267, 3406 (3)
767	3104, 3295, 3780, 4680, 4814, 4967, 5414	797	3140, 3502, 3650, 3907 (2), 4051 (3), 4429	831	5171
768	3275 (ii), 3715 (1), 3877 (1), 4136, 4691	798	3639, 3924, 5058, 5070 (2), 5182	832	3648, 4905, 4948
769	4426			833	3085, 3604, 4091, 4309, 5367
770	3765, 5102	800	3247, 3519 (8)	834	3425 (1), 3425 (3), 3935
771	4022, 5061	801	3979	835	3428, 3501, 3962, 5037 (1), 5037 (2)
772	3067, 3532, 4728	802	4922	836	3501 (2), 3740 (i, ii)
773	3462, 3486 (1), 3486	803	3813		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
838	3289, 3363		(8), 3653 (9), 3653	878	3505, 4500, 4748,
839	3087, 3194, 3311,		(10), 3653 (13), 3653		4795, 5374
	3588, 3747, 4137,		(14), 4796 (6)	878-80	3234
	4335, 4466, 4797 (1),	860	3308, 3473, 3696 (2),	879	3121, 3156, 3234 (2),
	4999, 5282		3912 (1), 4524, 4706		3234 (4), 3234 (5),
840	3177, 3229, 3238,		(i, ii, iii, iv)		3519 (7), 3666 (4),
	4197, 4548, 4956,	861	3266, 3440, 4060,		3666 (10), 4432,
	4971		4651, 4737, 5346		4622, 4665
841	3148, 4241 (i, ii),	862	4639, 4509 (4)	880	3234 (6), 3240, 3309
	4330, 4336, 4536 (i,	863	3241 (i, ii), 4142 (2),		(1), 3309 (2), 3584,
	ii), 4559		4248, 5012, 5482		3737, 4994, 5029,
842	3470, 3823, 4860,	864	3199, 3202 (1), 3463,		5455
	5478		4329, 5097, 5299,	881	3234 (3), 3606, 3666
843	3149, 3519 (6), 4317,		5426		(1), 3666 (3), 4259,
	4686, 5064, 5085	865	4303, 4305, 5068,		5086, 5111
844	4536 (i, ii), 3708,		5174	882	3303, 3666 (2), 4062,
	5076, 5190	866	3138, 3202 (2), 3572		5143
845	5366		(3), 5292	883	3120, 3205, 3697,
846	3150, 3438, 4042 (1)	867	3354, 3362 (4), 3536,		4004, 4044, 5215
847	4667		4190, 4575, 4652,	884	3449, 3486 (4), 4194,
848	3596, 4188, 5222,		4979, 5033 (2)		5129
	5365	868	3457, 4246, 5040,	885	3304, 4333, 5412
849	3348 (1), 3348 (2),		5259	886	3664 (1), 3664 (2),
	3630, 4489, 4547	869	3154, 3287, 3319,		3759 (1), 4157, 4882,
850	3196 (i, ii), 3479,		3696 (4), 3958, 4141,		5075 (4)
	3849 (10), 4039,		4796 (2), 4796 (3),	887	3445, 3515, 5104
	4128, 4271, 4574,		5276	888	3094, 3666 (8), 3793,
	5013, 5262, 5423	870	3200, 3201, 3362 (2),		4459 (1), 4623, 4673,
851	4389, 4927, 5001		3362 (3), 3684, 3849		5302
852	3360, 3423, 3531,		(7), 3849 (8), 4561	889	4385, 4763, 5494
	4189, 4291, 5036		(1), 4561 (2), 4796	890	3254, 3476, 3734
853	3467, 4866, 5017,		(7), 4934 (i, ii), 5244	891	3314, 3419 (1), 3419
	5193, 5324	871	3297, 4421, 5000		(2)
854	3446, 3666 (6), 3909,	872	3203, 3204, 3481,	892	4361, 4422, 5274,
	4509 (1)		4322, 5303, 5421 (1)		5275
855	3089, 3152, 3197,	873	3770, 4042 (2), 4978,	893	3624, 3666 (11),
	3486 (7), 4786, 4892		5083 (i, ii, iii), 5434		3843, 4732, 4760,
856	3198, 3236, 3422,	874	3299, 3571, 3857,		5254 (2)
	3511 (3), 3666 (7),		3941, 4034, 5472	894	3095, 3288, 4269,
	4040, 4468, 4505,	875	3091, 3451, 3871,		4270, 4520, 5088 (i,
	4687, 4975, 5081		4263, 4724		ii)
857	3153, 3552, 3661 (4),	876	4192, 4234, 4384 (1),	895	3505, 3526, 4449,
	5229		4460, 5242		4602, 4698, 5218,
858	3480, 3641, 5042	877	3092, 3268, 3331,		5248
859	3528, 3653 (2), 3653		3455, 3666 (5), 3691,	896	3157, 3810, 4452 (2),
	(3), 3653 (5), 3653		3859 (3), 4169, 4250,		5473
	(6), 3653 (7), 3653		4837, 5195	897	3553



<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
898	3410, 3711, 4419, 4660, 4672	930	4021, 5410	979	4067
899	3259, 3943, 5236 (i, ii, iii), 5440	931	4368, 5015 (2), 5360	980	3518 (3), 4351, 4817 (1)
		932	3292	981	4448, 4557
		934	5048	982	3210, 3518 (1), 4817 (3), 5112, 5239
900	3107, 4196, 4912, 5406	935	5353, 5399, 5439	983	3692 (1), 3723, 5055
901	3096, 3097, 4585, 4607, 4663, 5160	936	3108, 4077	984	3276, 4608, 4769, 4796 (1), 5427
901-9	3421 (i, ii, iii)	937	4794	985	3486 (8), 3965, 4209, 4960
902	3461, 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	938	3730	987	4615, 5490
903	3420 (3), 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	939	5094, 5343	991	4871
904	3296 (5), 3296 (7), 3296 (8), 3296 (11), 3359 (i, ii), 3407 (1), 3407 (2), 3420 (1), 3420 (4), 4327	940	3420 (5), 4005, 4238	992	4369
904-6	3297	941	4417	993	3656, 4633
905	3098, 3359 (i, ii), 4235, 4886	942	3291	995	3742 (12), 4338, 4895
906	3296 (12), 3401, 4310, 4446, 4735 (i, ii), 5066, 5441	945	3820, 5246 (1)	996	4779 (3)
907	3231 (1), 3231 (2), 3231 (3), 3231 (4), 3231 (5), 3231 (7), 3400 (2), 3420 (2)	948	3448, 5117, 5345	997	4491
908	3942, 4258, 4424	949	4045	998	3522
909	4894	950	3838	999	3486 (9), 4627
910	4119, 4388	951	3912 (4), 4921		
911	4661, 4969, 5142	953	4359	1000	3106
912	3921	954	3469 (1), 3700	1001	3654
913	4037, 4095, 5323	956	4059, 4916	1002	3983 (i, ii), 4479, 4567
914	5024	957	3660	1003	3223, 4212 (1), 4212 (4), 4711, 4949, 5009
915	4006, 4713	958	3339, 4227, 4451, 5016	1004	3991, 3997, 4275, 4919
917	5147	959	4207, 4416 (1)	1005	3352 (1), 4813
920	4534	961	3105, 4757, 5316	1006	3352 (2), 4292
922	5480	962	3724, 5339	1007	4046, 4266, 4560
923	3248	964	3978	1008	4331
924	3896, 5249	965	3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10)	1009	3837, 3971, 4079, 4087, 4755, 4987
925	4503	966	3160, 5049	1010	3568, 4218, 4647 (i, ii), 4844 (1)
926	3511 (1), 4796 (5)	967	3258, 5141	1012	4765
927	3208, 4206	968	5489	1013	4588, 5010
929	3854 (11)	969	3512, 3518 (2), 4723, 5217 (i, ii)	1014	3237, 4221, 4596
		970	4015	1015	4875
		971	3486 (15), 4670	1016	5334 (1)
		972	3414, 4463 (1), 4463 (7), 5156, 5240	1017	5334 (3)
		973	3350, 4232	1019	3112
		974	3343, 4570, 4695, 5296		
		976	4461, 4738		
		977	3692 (2), 5065, 5461		
		978	3928, 4712, 5247		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
1020	4256	1061	4783	1103	4226 (1), 4226 (2)
1021	4047 (i, ii, iii), 4841	1062	4107, 4277	1104	3219 (2)
1022	4377	1063	5284, 5466, 5487 [A.D. 1653]	1105	3219 (1), 4066
1023	4320 (1), 4467, 5500 (1)	1064	3933	1106	3591, 3678
1024	3474, 5500 (4)	1065	5189, 5419	1107	4864, 5133
1025	3214 (1), 4437	1066	4447, 4974	1108	3708
1026	4879	1068	3549	1110	4240
1027	4907 (10)	1069	3824, 4117, 4225	1111	3676 (1), 3676 (4), 3819, 4925, 5205
1028	4355 (4), 4843	1070	4564	1112	3676 (2), 5205 [A.D. 1700]
1029	3215 (3), 4355 (5), 4770, 5082, 5500 (7)	1071	3113	1114	4865
1030	3214 (2), 3215 (1), 4324, 4355 (1), 5138	1072	4366, 4614	1115	5252
1031	4731	1073	3221 (1), 4573	1116	4251
1032	5319, 5320, 5321, 5322	1074	3622	1118	5230
1033	5500 (9)	1075	5272	1119	4097, 5032, 5447
1034	4356	1076	4345, 5500 (22), 5500 (23)	1121	3989 (1)
1035	3216, 4803 (1), 4988 (3)	1077	4464	1122	5336
1036	4011	1078	4274, 4443 (7), 4869 (2), 5326	1123	3670, 4707
1038	4379	1079	3972 (1)	1124	4239
1039	4700	1080	5280	1126	4068, 4391 (1), 4391 (3)
1040	3161 (1), 3161 (2), 3161 (3), 5005	1081	3100 (i)	1127	3500, 3986, 4494
1041	4759 (2)	1082	4830, 5448	1128	4127, 4743
1044	4478	1083	4104, 4889	1129	4408
1045	3162 (1), 4532	1084	3100 (ii), 5500 (27)	1130	5271
1046	4656	1085	4394 (1), 5144	1132	4790
1048	4223, 4320 (2), 5168	1086	3816, 4414, 4863	1134	4918
1049	5484	1087	4438, 5095	1135	4443 (13), 4861
1050	4605	1088	4839, 5377	1136	4064, 4443 (2)
1050-3	4281	1089	4517, 4826	1138	5188
1051	3110 (i) (ii), 4383	1091	3977, 4684	1140	3706, 4214, 4410 (1), 4485, 4498, 4704
1054	3110 (i) (ii), 3111, 3781, 4629 (8), 4629 (9), 5224	1092	4942 (1), 4942 (3), 4989	1142	3221 (2), 4436
1055	3841, 5431	1093	4443 (1), 4477	1149	3119
1056	3162 (3), 3575, 4202	1094	3874, 4378, 4443 (6)	1150	3586, 4364
1057	4845, 5006, 5031, 5500 (14)	1095	3694, 3708, 4025, 4140	1152	4511 (3)
1060	3743	1097	4073, 4958, 5108	1153	4035 (1), 4035 (2), 4386
		1098	5233	1155	4129
		1099	4012, 4990	1156	5027
				1157	3118, 5237
				1158	5465
		1100	5305	1159	4224
		1101	4595, 4924 (3), 4961	1161	5468
				1163	4907 (8), 5045

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

139

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
1166 4020, 4454, 4936	1192 4231, 4272 (1)	1229 3373
1167 4469	1193 4254, 4381	1232 4375
1168 5464	1194 3272	1234 4907 (2)
1169 4787	1195 3551 (1)	1235 4065
1170 5462	1196 4519	1239 3224 (ii)
1173 5206	1198 3520	1240 3681 (1)
1174 4110 (1), 4110 (2), 5496	1202 3358	1247 5470
1176 4982	1204 3100 (i), 3100 (ii), 3548, 3551 (3)	1250 4132 (1), 4132 (2)
1177 3721, 4273, 4516	1206 5003	1256 4898
1179 3901	1208 5469	1259 4099
1180 4085	1209 4217	1262 5481, 5485
1181 4230, 4367	1213 3540, 4131 (1)	1266 4130 (4), 4130 (5), 4130 (6)
1182 4007, 4410 (2), 4512 (1), 4828	1216 4907 (1)	1268 4130 (1), 4130 (2)
1184 4486	1218 4907 (7)	1269 4210
1186 4057 (1), 4878	1219 3623	1272 5486
1187 4659, 4853	1221 4132 (3)	1280 4487, 4944
1189 4542, 4761	1222 4543	1282 4497
1190 4155	1226 4827	1285 3218
1191 4562	1227 4071	1288 3722
		1290 4080

# INDEX OF PLATES

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
279	3494	68	692	5264	194	8th c.	4578	160
344	4000	135	696	3043	5	8th c.	5116	185
371	4475	156	7th c.	3424	54	8th c.	5187	187
480	4682	165	7th c.	3690	95	802	4922	177
5th c.	4903	175	7th c.	4166	138	803	3813	107
511	3447	57	706	3049	6	806	3351	40
513	3764	103	707	4178	142	810	3881	122
514	3009	1	708	3806	106	814	3082	8
523	3413	50	708	3883	124	817	4914	176
531	3389	46	710	3368	41	821	3084	9
543	3370	42	712	4340	152	823	3335	39
572	3376	43	719	3966	132	823	3661	88
573	5197	189	724	3915	128	825	3661	89
579	3849	115	728	5023	179	827	3396	47
580	3498	70	735	3945	129	829	4183	144
581	3016	2	738	3060	7	835	3428	55
586	3017	3	739	3495	69	835	3962	131
596	4625	161	739	3524	72	835	5037	180
598	3863	119	740	3182	22	839	3087	10
6th c.	3023	4	742	4649	163	839	3311	37
606	3009	1	748	3242	35	839	4797	172
612	3652	85	749	3228	33	840	5092	182
616	3999	133	750	3225	31	841	5497	200
620	3999	133	751	4812	173	842	3470	61
632	3524	75	753	4730	167	843	5497	199
636	3524	74	754	5308	195	850	3196 (II)	23
639	3415	51	755	3382	44	850	3491	64, 65
656	3607	84	755	4649	164	850	3849	116
665	3669	94	756	5211	190	851	3229	34
665	3829	110	763	3953	130	853	3467	60
669	3524	76	772	3532	78	853	5193	188
670	3905	127	775	3539	79	856	3666	93
674	3779	105	777	3321	38	860	3696	98
676	3524	73	780	3386	45	864	3202	24
677	3169	21	780	3771	104	864	3463	59
677	3492	66, 67	784	3139	17	868	5040	181
677	5093	183	793	5172	186	869	3839	112
679	3456	58	797	3140	18	870	4561	159
680	3524	71	8th c.	3226	32	874	3857	117
686	4167	139	8th c.	3828	109	876	3859	118
687	3492	67	8th c.	3882	123	876	5242	193
690	4279	151	8th c.	4180	143	877	3092	11

# INDEX OF PLATES

141

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
879	3121	16	925	4503	157	10th c.	5232	191
880	3737	101	927	3208	25	1007	4560	158
883	3120	15	927	4206	147	1010	3568	83
886	3664	92	930	3664	90	1019	3112	14
888	3094	12	932	3292 (6)	36	1024	3474	62
891	3419	52	937	4794	171	1031	4731	168
893	3843	114	939	5094	184	1035	3216	28
895	3526	77	939	5343	198	1055	3841	113
896	3157	20	943	3664	91	1077	4464	155
899	5236	192	945	3820	108	1094	3874	120
9th c.	3432	56	950	3838	111	1094	3874	121
9th c.	3562	82	961	5316	196	11th c.	3155	19
9th c.	3759	102	982	3210	26	11th c.	3657	87
9th c.	4168	140	982	4217	174	1105	3219	29
9th c.	4172	141	993	3656	86	1122	5336	197
9th c.	4204	146	999	4627	162	1140	3706	99
9th c.	4428	154	10th c.	3101	13	1169	3488	63
9th c.	5000	178	10th c.	3211	27	1179	3901	126
903	4706	166	10th c.	3696	96	1182	4410	153
904	3407	49	10th c.	4201	145	1195	3551	80
904	3420	53	10th c.	4215	148	12th c.	3222	30
907	3400	48	10th c.	4220	149	1204	3551	81
910	4119	137	10th c.	4222	150	1259	4099	136
922	3696	97	10th c.	4741	169	1288	3722	100
924	3896	125	10th c.	4779	170			

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD  
BY VIVIAN RIDLER  
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٣٢/٦)

## سلسلة فهرس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء الثامن

فهرس

من عمل

ارسولا ليونز

دبلن ١٩٦٦





A HANDLIST OF THE  
Arabic Manuscripts



THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

*Volume VIII.* Indexes

BY

URSULA LYONS, M.A.

DUBLIN  
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.

1966



# CONTENTS

ERRATA	vii
INDEX OF AUTHORS	i
INDEX OF TITLES	65
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS	133
INDEX OF PLATES	140



## ERRATA

- Vol. I.* p. 112. AL-'IRĀQĪ: *for* 3190 *read* 3090.  
 p. 116. AL-SHĪRĀZĪ . . . : *after* 3072, *read* 3178.  
 p. 118. al-Badī' . . . : *for* 51 *read* 3051
- Vol. II.* p. 123. *after* AL-QUṢĪ *insert* 3346.  
 p. 129. Mafātīḥ al-ghaib . . . : *for* 3529 *read* 3259.  
 p. 132. *after* Risālat al-riḍā . . . *insert* 3373(2).
- Vol. III.* p. 110. AL-DĪNAWARĪ . . . : *for* 3568 *read* 3569.  
 p. 116. AL-MUQRĪ' . . . : *for* 3367 *read* 3567.  
 p. 116. *after* AL-MUZĀLĪ . . . *insert* 3677.
- Vol. IV.* p. 89. *after* AL-DIMASHQĪ . . . *insert* 3765.  
 p. 92. IBN ṬULŪN . . . : *for* 3947(13) *read* 3847(13).  
 p. 93. *after* MIHYAR . . . *insert* 3920.  
 p. 95. AL-SAKHĀWĪ; S.D. . . . *for* 3842 *read* 3942.  
 p. 98. Aḥkām al-naẓar . . . : *for* 3654 (3) *read* 3854(3).
- Vol. VI.* p. 64. *for* Entry 3708 *read* 4708.  
 p. 79. 4751: *for* [See . . . No. 4230 *read* 3230].  
 p. 100. *for* 4509 *read* 4809.  
 p. 123. *Add:*

4868

*TAHQIQ AL-ṢAFĀ FĪ TARĀ'IM BANĪ WAFĀ'*, by Muḥibb Allāh IBN FAHD (d. 954/1547).

[A biographical dictionary of men called Ibn Wafā'.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Transcribed from the author's autograph.